# IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS EL PASO DIVISION

In re:	§
TRAVIS RYAN YOUNG,	<pre> §     Case No. 17-30163-hcm §</pre>
Debtor.	\$ \$ \$
PAMELA YOUNG,	\$ \$ \$
Plaintiff,	8 §
V.	<pre> § Adversary No. 17-03010-hcm §</pre>
TRAVIS RYAN YOUNG, Individually and d/b/a PREMIER BUILDERS,	\$ \$
Defendant.	§ §

# PLAINTIFF'S SECOND MOTION TO COMPEL AND FOR SANCTIONS AGAINST KEITH YOUNG

TO THE HONORABLE H. CHRISTOPHER MOTT, U.S. BANKRUPTCY JUDGE:

COMES NOW Plaintiff, PAMELA YOUNG (hereinafter "Plaintiff"), by and through her attorneys, James & Haugland, P.C., and files this, her Second Motion to Compel and for Sanctions Against Keith Young, and in support thereof would respectfully show the Court the following:

#### I. FACTS

#### A. The Debtor Files Bankruptcy and Testifies That His Father, Keith Young, Provided Most of the Financing for Debtor's Business

- 1. On February 3, 2017, Travis Ryan Young (hereinafter "Debtor") filed a Voluntary Petition for Relief under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code [Bankr. Doc. # 1].
- In his April 4, 2017 2004 Examination, the Debtor testified that he has been engaged in the home building business since approximately 2008. See Exhibit P-1 at 7:6-12. The Debtor also testified that his father, Keith Young, provided financing for most of his construction projects. See Exhibit P-1 at 7:22-8:1;10:22-11:1; 12:16-13:14; 14:18-25; 17:9-14; 26:22-27:3; 34:9-16; 61:13-15. Debtor further testified that instead of charging the Debtor interest on the financing, Keith Young would charge him an agreed upon fee once each house had been built and sold. See Exhibit P-1 at 28:19-29:12. The Debtor also testified that his parents were providing him with \$3,000 per month in income. See Exhibit P-1 at 56:17-57:1; 62:19-63:3.

## B. Plaintiff Files This Adversary and Serves a Subpoena and Third Party Request for Production to Keith Young

- 3. On May 5, 2017, Plaintiff, a creditor of the Debtor, filed this adversary proceeding objecting to the discharge of the Debtor. [Adv. Doc. # 1].
- 4. On September 14, 2017, Plaintiff filed her Notice of Third Party Requests for

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>A true and correct copy of the transcript of the April 4, 2017 Oral Deposition of Travis Young (a Rule 2004 Examination) is attached hereto as Exhibit P-1 and incorporated herein by reference.

Production regarding Debtor's father Keith Young in this adversary proceeding.<sup>2</sup> [Adv. Doc. # 20]. See Exhibit P-2. As set forth in the Notice of Third Party Requests for Production, the Plaintiff requested the following documents from Keith Young for the time period from January 1, 2013 through January 31, 2017:

- a. All documents related to or reflecting the loan of any money by you or any financing provided by you to Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC.
- b. All documents related to or reflecting the gift of any money or other property by you to Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC.
- c. All documents relating to your federal and state income tax returns together with the Form W-2s, Form 1099s, schedules and worksheets thereof and all other papers, and memoranda referring to any adjustment made in connection therewith for the previous four (4) years (2013, 2014, 2015, and 2016).
- d. All documents relating to or reflecting any taxes paid on interest received from any loan of money by you to Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC.
- e. All documents relating to monies received or being presently received by you from Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC, including but not limited to payment histories, ledgers, checks, monthly statements, deposit slips, records, accounts and memoranda.
- f. All documents relating to debts which are owed to you by Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>A true and correct copy of the Notice of Third Party Requests for Production to Keith Young is attached hereto as Exhibit P-2 and incorporated herein by reference.

- including but not limited to, promissory notes, IOU notes and/or accounts receivable.
- g. All contracts or agreements or documents memorializing contracts or agreements between you and Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC.
- h. All documents memorializing communications by and between you and Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC relating to loans made by you to these persons or entities.
- i. All documents memorializing any ownership interest you have in Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC.
- j. All documents memorializing your ownership of any assets that are in the possession of Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC.
- k. All documents memorializing the financial condition of Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC.
- 1. All documents memorializing any loan applications by Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC.
- m. All documents submitted by Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC to convince you to loan any of them money in order for them to engage in a construction project.
- n. All business proposals submitted to you by Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC.

Exhibit P-2, Documents To Be Produced.

On September 14, 2017, the Plaintiff, through her counsel, issued a Subpoena for Keith Young (hereinafter the "Subpoena") to produce the documents set forth in the Notice of Third Party Requests for Production.<sup>3</sup> [Adv. Doc. #24]. See Exhibit P-3. The Subpoena directed Keith Young to produce the requested documents no later than October 20, 2017 at the Law Offices of James & Haugland, PC. See Exhibit P-3. The Subpoena was served on Keith Young on September 29, 2017. See Exhibit P-3.

#### C. Keith Young Fails and Refuses to Comply with the Subpoena and Plaintiff Files Her First Motion to Compel, for Contempt, and for Sanctions

- 6. Neither Keith Young, nor any other party-in-interest moved to quash or otherwise objected to the production of the requested documents prior to October 30, 2017.
- 7. Keith Young did not respond to the Subpoena on or before October 20, 2017.
- 8. On October 30, 2017, the undersigned received two letters from Keith Young dated October 27, 2017.<sup>4</sup> The first letter stated that the letters were to have been served by Debtor's attorney, but that Keith Young just learned that the attorney [Michael R. Nevarez] is no longer representing the Debtor. See Exhibit P-4. In the second letter Keith Young lodged objections to Plaintiff's Third Party Requests for Production and failed to produce any documents responsive to Plaintiff's Requests. See Exhibit P-4.
- 9. On November 17, 2017, the undersigned sent a letter to Keith Young in response to

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>A true and correct copy of the Subpoena is attached hereto as Exhibit P-3 and incorporated herein by reference.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>True and correct copies of the two letters dated October 27, 2017 from Keith Young to the undersigned attorney are attached hereto as Exhibit P-4 and incorporated herein by reference.

his October 27, 2017 letter stating that Keith Young's objections were untimely and advising Keith Young that if the requested documents were not produced before November 24, 2017, the Plaintiff would be forced to file a motion to compel production of those documents.<sup>5</sup> See Exhibit P-5. Shortly thereafter, Keith Young advised the undersigned that he would not produce any documents to Plaintiff.<sup>6</sup> See Exhibit P-6.

10. On November 22, 2017, Plaintiff filed her first Motion to Compel, for Order of Civil Contempt, and for Sanctions Against Keith Young for Failure to Comply with Subpoena. [Adv. Doc. 39].

#### D. The Court Orders Keith Young to Comply With the Subpoena and Keith Young Fails to Do So

On December 12, 2017, this Court entered an Order Regarding Motion to Compel, Civil Contempt, and Sanctions (Keith Young) (hereinafter the "Order") in which the Court granted Plaintiff's first Motion to Compel and ordered Keith Young to produce for inspection and copying all documents that Plaintiff had requested in her Subpoena by January 3, 2018.<sup>7</sup> [Adv. Doc. # 48]. The Court further ordered, *inter alia*, that:

a. By January 5, 2018, Mr. Keith Young shall also provide Plaintiff's counsel

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>A true and correct copy of the November 17, 2017 letter from Corey W. Haugland to Keith Young is attached hereto as Exhibit P-5 and incorporated herein by reference.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>A true and correct copy of the November 21, 2017 letter from Keith Young to Corey W. Haugland is attached hereto as Exhibit P-6 and incorporated herein by reference.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>For the Court's convenience, a true and correct copy of the December 12, 2017 Order Regarding Motion to Compel, Civil Contempt, and Sanctions (Keith Young) is attached hereto as Exhibit P-7 and is incorporated herein by reference.

with a sworn written Response to the Subpoena, which shall set forth, by each specific Document Request in the Subpoena: (a) the responsive documents actually produced by Mr. Keith Young to Plaintiff's counsel; and (b) which requested documents could not be produced to Plaintiff's counsel because the documents do not exist. Mr. Keith Young may not respond to the Subpoena by stating that the documents have been or will be produced by some other person.

- b. The Objections by Mr. Keith Young to the Subpoena are hereby DENIED, except for the following. Mr. Keith Young shall produce for inspection by Plaintiff's counsel the federal and state tax return documents sought by Document Request No. 3 in the Subpoena. Plaintiff's counsel may not photocopy such federal and state tax return documents, unless agreed to by Mr. Keith Young. If Plaintiff believes that the information in the federal and state tax return documents are relevant, Plaintiff may file a motion with the Court to permit photocopying of such documents.
- c. If by January 3, 2018, Mr. Keith Young fails to produce the documents required by this Order, or if by January 5, 2018, Mr. Keith Young fails to provide the sworn Response to the Subpoena required by this Order, then Mr. Keith Young is hereby ordered to pay the amount of \$1,600 in attorney's fees and expenses to Plaintiff's counsel and will be in civil contempt of Court. In

such event, Plaintiff will also be entitled to seek additional and further relief and sanctions from the Court against Mr. Keith Young.

[Adv. Doc. # 48].

- 12. On or about January 5, 2018, Carlos Miranda delivered documents produced by Keith Young pursuant to the Order to the undersigned counsel. The only documents produced by Keith Young were the following:
  - a. Copies of 27 checks from Keith Young to the Debtor dated between 1/8/2013 and 1/10/2016.
  - b. Copies of 4 checks from Keith Young to Premier Builders and Design dated between 3/7/2016 and 11/13/20016.
  - c. A document created for Keith Young which listed certain transfers which were presumably made from Keith Young to the Debtor.
  - d. Alleged copies of Keith Young's Federal Income Tax Returns for the years 2013-2016. Each of these federal tax returns were redacted almost in their entirety and none of them were signed.
- 13. In violation of the Order and the Subpoena, Keith Young failed to produce documents responsive to Plaintiff's Third Party Requests for Production as follows:
  - a. All documents related to or reflecting the loan of money by you or any financing provided by you to Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC.
    - i. Failed to produce all checks cleared through the bank showing

- signature and bank where it was processed.
- ii. Check numbers 2064 and 2140 are missing.
- iii. Wire transfers for the dates of 3/25/2013, 3/10/2014, 4/27/2015, 2/2/2016, 6/24/2016 are missing.
- iv. A cashier's check dated 2/18/2016 is missing.
- v. No deeds of trust or loan documents were produced.
- b. All documents related to or reflecting the gift of any money or other property by you to Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC.
  - i. No documents produced.
- c. All documents relating to your federal and state income tax returns together with the Form W-2s, Form 1099s, schedules and worksheets therof and all other papers and memoranda referring to any adjustment made in connection therewith for the previous four (4) years (2013, 2014, 2015, and 2016).
  - i. None of the federal tax returns produced were signed.
  - ii. Unredacted tax returns were not produced to the undersigned for inspection.
  - iii. The federal tax returns produced have been redacted so that they do not contain any information whatsoever.
- d. All documents relating to or reflecting any taxes paid on interest received from any loan of money by you to Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC.
  - i. No documents produced.
- e. All documents relating to monies received or being presently received by you from Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders &

Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC, including but not limited to payment histories, ledgers, checks, monthly statements, deposit slips, records, accounts, and memoranda.

- i. No documents produced.
- f. All documents relating to debts which are owed to you by Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC including but not limited to, promissory notes, IOU notes and/or accounts receivable.
  - i. No documents produced.
- g. All contracts or agreements or documents memorializing contracts or agreements between you and Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC.
  - i. No documents produced.
- h. All documents memorializing communication by and between you and Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC relating to loans made by you to these persons or entities.
  - i. No documents produced.
- i. All documents memorializing any ownership interest you have in Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC.
  - i. No documents produced.
- j. All documents memorializing your ownership of any assets that are in the possession of Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC.
  - i. No documents produced.

- k. All documents memorializing any loan applications by Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC.
  - i. No documents produced.
- 1. All documents memorializing the financial condition of Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC.
  - i. No documents produced.
- m. All documents submitted by Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC to convince you to loan any of them money in order for them to engage in a construction project.
  - i. No documents produced.
- n. All business proposals submitted to you by Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC.
  - i. No documents produced.
- 14. Additionally, Keith Young failed to provide Plaintiff's counsel with the sworn written Response to the Subpoena required by the Order.
- 15. As a result of Keith Young's failure and refusal to produce the requested documents,
  Plaintiff is forced to file this Second Motion to Compel and for Sanctions Against
  Keith Young.

#### II. ARGUMENT & AUTHORITIES

16. Pursuant to the Order:

If by January 3, 2018, Mr. Keith Young fails to produce the

documents required by this Order, or if by January 5, 2018, Mr. Keith Young fails to provide the sworn Response to the Subpoena required by this Order, then Mr. Keith Young is hereby ordered to pay the amount of \$1,600 in attorney's fees and expenses to Plaintiff's counsel and will be in civil contempt of Court. In such event, Plaintiff will also be entitled to seek additional and further relief and sanctions from the Court against Mr. Keith Young.

[Adv. Doc. # 48]. As set forth above, Keith Young failed to produce the documents required by the Order and failed to provide the sworn Response to the Subpoena. Keith Young did not produce any documents in response to the majority of Plaintiff's Requests for Production. Keith Young did not produce his unredacted tax returns for inspection by the undersigned counsel and instead produced unsigned tax returns that were so heavily redacted that they were rendered useless.

- 17. Pursuant to the Court's Order, Keith Young is in contempt of this Court and must be compelled to pay the amount of \$1,600 in attorney's fees and expenses to Plaintiff's counsel.
- 18. Pursuant to the Court's Order, Plaintiff now seeks additional sanctions against Keith Young for his willful failure to produce the documents requested. A court may impose sanctions under its inherent power on a person for conduct in bad faith, for willful disobedience of a court order, or for fraud on the Court. See Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. v. Haeger, 137 S. Ct. 1178, 1186, 197 L. Ed. 2d 585 (2017); Chambers v. NASCO, Inc., 501 U.S. 32, 45-46 (1991); Projects Mgmt. Co. v. DynCorp Int'l LLC, 734 F.3d 366, 373 (4th Cir. 2013); Sahvers v. Prugh, Holliday & Karatinos,

*P.L.*, 560 F.3d 1241, 1245-46 & n.9 (11th Cir. 2009). Generally, "the proper remedy for contempt is the assessment of the damages caused by a [defendant's] actions, including attorney's fees." *In re All Trac Transp., Inc.*, 310 B.R. 570, 573 (Bankr. N.D. Tex. 2004)(citations omitted). "Attorney's fees may be awarded where court orders must be enforced by civil proceedings." *Id.* (citing In re Hulon, 92 B.R. 670, 676 (Bankr.N.D.Tex.1988).

- 19. Keith Young has refused to comply with the Subpoena and the Order, is in contempt of this Court and is therefore properly subject to sanctions. Plaintiff requests that this Court issue an Order directing Keith Young to produce the documents requested within fourteen (14) days of the date of the order and sanctioning him in the amount of \$2,200.00 for attorney's fees incurred by Plaintiff in preparing and filing this motion, and in attending a hearing on same.
- 20. Additionally, this Court should be cognizant that this Motion for Sanctions is one of four that are to be filed in this bankruptcy and adversary against the Debtor, his father, Keith Young, and wife, Brittany Young. The Debtor, Brittany Young, and Keith Young, have all failed and refused to participate in discovery in this bankruptcy matter and in the related adversary proceedings. Pamela Young has been forced to file three Motions to Compel and for Sanctions against Debtor in the main bankruptcy case for Debtor's failure to produce documents under Rule 2004. Pamela Young has been forced to file two Motions to Compel and for Sanctions against the Debtor in

Adversary Proceeding No. 17-03010 for his failure to produce documents and respond to discovery. Pamela Young has been forced to file two Motions to Compel and for Sanctions against Brittany Young and two Motions to Compel and for Sanctions against Keith Young in Adversary Proceeding No. 17-03010 for their failure to respond to subpoenas duces tecum.

Bankruptcy relief is a privilege and the Debtor has "an affirmative duty . . . to provide books and records 'accurately documenting his financial affairs." *In re Hughes*, 354 B.R. 801, 809 (Bankr. N.D. Tex. 2006), *aff'd sub nom. Hughes v. Neary*, 386 B.R. 624 (N.D. Tex. 2008), *aff'd sub nom. In re Hughes*, 309 Fed. Appx. 841 (5th Cir. 2009). Despite this duty, the Debtor and his family have engaged in a conspiracy to hide documents related to Debtor's financial affairs. Debtor and his family are making a mockery of the bankruptcy process and this Court and should be sanctioned appropriately.

WHEREFORE, PREMISES CONSIDERED, Plaintiff, Pamela Young requests that this Court enter an order:

- a. directing Keith Young to comply with the Order within 14 days;
- b. directing Keith Young to pay the sum of \$1,600 to Plaintiff for failing to comply with the Order;
- c. directing Keith Young to pay the sum of \$2,200.00 for reasonable attorney's fees and expenses incurred in bringing this Motion and attending hearing on

same; and,

d. awarding Plaintiff such other relief as is just and equitable under the circumstances.

A copy of the proposed Order Granting Plaintiff's Second Motion to Compel and for Sanctions Against Keith Young is attached hereto as Exhibit P-8.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES & HAUGLAND, P.C.

P.O. Box 1770

El Paso, Texas 79949-1770

Phone: 915-532-3911 FAX: (915) 541-6440

By:

Corey **W**. Haugland State Bar No. 09234200

Attorney for Plaintiff

#### **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I, Corey W. Haugland, hereby certify that on the **21st** day of January, 2018 a true and correct copy of the foregoing Plaintiff's Second Motion to Compel and for Sanctions Against Keith Young was served on the following parties *via* electronic means as listed on the Court's ECF Noticing System:

Carlos A. Miranda, III Miranda & Maldonado, P.C. 5915 Silver Springs, Bldg. 7 El Paso, TX 79912

and was served on the following via certified mail, return receipt requested:

Keith Young 4532 Rhea El Paso, Texas 79924

Corey W. Haugland

Page 1

# UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS EL PASO DIVISION

In re:	)
TRAVIS RYAN YOUNG,	) Case No. 17-30163-hcm
Debtor.	)

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ORAL DEPOSITION OF
TRAVIS RYAN YOUNG
APRIL 4, 2017

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

The ORAL DEPOSITION of TRAVIS RYAN YOUNG, produced as a witness at the instance of Pamela Young, and duly sworn, was taken in the above-styled and numbered cause on Tuesday, April 4, 2017, from 10:26 a.m. to 1:06 p.m., before Mary Procell, CSR in and for the State of Texas, reported by machine shorthand, at the offices of Associated Court Reporters, 221 North Kansas, Suite 550, El Paso, Texas, pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

CERTIFIED:	PREPARED	FOR:	
OBMITTED.	 INGIANDO	FOR.	



2 (Pages 2 to 5)

			2 (Pages 2 to 5)
	Page 2		Page 4
1	APPEARANCES	1	TRAVIS RYAN YOUNG,
2		2	
1	FOR THE DEBTOR: Mr. Michael R. Nevarez	3	having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:
4	The Law Offices of Michael R. Nevarez	1	EXAMINATION
5	P.O. Box 12247 El Paso, Texas 79913	4	BY MR. HAUGLAND:
6	FOR PAMELA YOUNG:	5	Q. Please state your complete name for the
7	Mr. Corey W. Haugland	6	record.
1	James & Haugland, P.C. 609 Montana Avenue	7	A. Travis Ryan Young.
8	El Paso, Texas 79902	8	Q. And where do you reside?
9	Also Present: Pamela Young	9	A. El Paso, Texas.
10	i aiseta i builg	10	O. What address?
11 12	INDEX	11	A. 6647 Mariposa, El Paso, Texas 79912.
13	WITNESS: Page TRAVIS RYAN YOUNG	12	Q. And how long have you lived at that address?
14	EXAMINATION BY MR. HAUGLAND 4	13	
15 16	EXHIBITS  1 Notice of Intent to Conduct Rule 2004  5	14	A. About five years now.
l	Examination Duces Tecum of Debtor,	1	Q. What is your date of birth?
17	Travis Ryan Young 2 Premier Builders Inventory List 42	15	A. 11/18/82.
18	2 Premier Builders Inventory List 42 3 Voluntary Petition for Individuals 55	16	Q. What is your Texas driver's license number?
19	Filing for Bankruptcy of Travis Ryan	17	A. I don't know it offhand. 17632530.
1	Young, 51pages 4 Statement of Financial Affairs for 55	18	Q. Did I ask your date of birth?
20	Individuals Filing for Bankruptcy for	19	A. Yes.
- 21	Travis Ryan Young 5 Amended Statement of Financial Affairs 56	20	Q. Where were you born?
	for Individuals Filing for Bankruptcy	21	A. El Paso, Texas.
22	for Travis Ryan Young 6 Copy of check to FirstLight from 64	22	Q. And where were you raised?
23	Travis R. Young, dated 12/21/15	23	A. El Paso, Texas.
24	7 Copy of check to FirstLight from 64	24	Q. Where did you go to high school?
	Travis R. Young, dated 1/15/16 8 Copy of check to Accurate Collision 64	25	A. Cathedral High School.
25	from Travis R. Young, dated 2/4/16		A. Caulemai Tiigii School.
	Page 3		Page 5
. 1	Page 3	,	Page 5
1	CERTIFICATION 66	1	Q. What year did you graduate?
		2	Q. What year did you graduate? A. 2001.
2	CERTIFICATION 66	2 3	Q. What year did you graduate?
	CERTIFICATION 66	2 3 4	Q. What year did you graduate? A. 2001.
2 3 4	CERTIFICATION 66	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. What year did you graduate?</li><li>A. 2001.</li><li>Q. Have you ever provided a deposition before?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	CERTIFICATION 66	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. What year did you graduate?</li><li>A. 2001.</li><li>Q. Have you ever provided a deposition before?</li><li>A. No.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	CERTIFICATION 66	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. What year did you graduate?</li> <li>A. 2001.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever provided a deposition before?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You are doing well. You're answering my</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	CERTIFICATION 66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. What year did you graduate?</li> <li>A. 2001.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever provided a deposition before?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You are doing well. You're answering my questions audibly, which helps the court reporter make a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CERTIFICATION 66	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. What year did you graduate?</li> <li>A. 2001.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever provided a deposition before?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You are doing well. You're answering my questions audibly, which helps the court reporter make a record. If you don't understand any of my questions,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CERTIFICATION 66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. What year did you graduate?</li> <li>A. 2001.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever provided a deposition before?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You are doing well. You're answering my questions audibly, which helps the court reporter make a record. If you don't understand any of my questions, ask me to rephrase, and I'll be glad to do so. If you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CERTIFICATION 66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. What year did you graduate? A. 2001. Q. Have you ever provided a deposition before? A. No. Q. You are doing well. You're answering my questions audibly, which helps the court reporter make a record. If you don't understand any of my questions, ask me to rephrase, and I'll be glad to do so. If you need to take a break for any reason, ask to take a break
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CERTIFICATION 66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. What year did you graduate?</li> <li>A. 2001.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever provided a deposition before?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. You are doing well. You're answering my questions audibly, which helps the court reporter make a record. If you don't understand any of my questions, ask me to rephrase, and I'll be glad to do so. If you need to take a break for any reason, ask to take a break and you can do so.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CERTIFICATION 66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. What year did you graduate? A. 2001. Q. Have you ever provided a deposition before? A. No. Q. You are doing well. You're answering my questions audibly, which helps the court reporter make a record. If you don't understand any of my questions, ask me to rephrase, and I'll be glad to do so. If you need to take a break for any reason, ask to take a break and you can do so.  We met yesterday in order for you to produce documents pursuant to a Notice of Intent to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CERTIFICATION 66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. What year did you graduate? A. 2001. Q. Have you ever provided a deposition before? A. No. Q. You are doing well. You're answering my questions audibly, which helps the court reporter make a record. If you don't understand any of my questions, ask me to rephrase, and I'll be glad to do so. If you need to take a break for any reason, ask to take a break and you can do so.  We met yesterday in order for you to produce documents pursuant to a Notice of Intent to Conduct Rule 2004 Examination Duces Tecum, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CERTIFICATION 66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. What year did you graduate? A. 2001. Q. Have you ever provided a deposition before? A. No. Q. You are doing well. You're answering my questions audibly, which helps the court reporter make a record. If you don't understand any of my questions, ask me to rephrase, and I'll be glad to do so. If you need to take a break for any reason, ask to take a break and you can do so.  We met yesterday in order for you to produce documents pursuant to a Notice of Intent to Conduct Rule 2004 Examination Duces Tecum, correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CERTIFICATION 66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. What year did you graduate? A. 2001. Q. Have you ever provided a deposition before? A. No. Q. You are doing well. You're answering my questions audibly, which helps the court reporter make a record. If you don't understand any of my questions, ask me to rephrase, and I'll be glad to do so. If you need to take a break for any reason, ask to take a break and you can do so.  We met yesterday in order for you to produce documents pursuant to a Notice of Intent to Conduct Rule 2004 Examination Duces Tecum, correct? A. Yes.  (Exhibit marked, 1.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CERTIFICATION 66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. What year did you graduate? A. 2001. Q. Have you ever provided a deposition before? A. No. Q. You are doing well. You're answering my questions audibly, which helps the court reporter make a record. If you don't understand any of my questions, ask me to rephrase, and I'll be glad to do so. If you need to take a break for any reason, ask to take a break and you can do so.  We met yesterday in order for you to produce documents pursuant to a Notice of Intent to Conduct Rule 2004 Examination Duces Tecum, correct? A. Yes.  (Exhibit marked, 1.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) I'm going to hand both you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 ·11 12 13 14 15 16	CERTIFICATION 66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. What year did you graduate? A. 2001. Q. Have you ever provided a deposition before? A. No. Q. You are doing well. You're answering my questions audibly, which helps the court reporter make a record. If you don't understand any of my questions, ask me to rephrase, and I'll be glad to do so. If you need to take a break for any reason, ask to take a break and you can do so.  We met yesterday in order for you to produce documents pursuant to a Notice of Intent to Conduct Rule 2004 Examination Duces Tecum, correct? A. Yes.  (Exhibit marked, 1.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) I'm going to hand both you and your attorney a copy of that notice, which we should
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CERTIFICATION 66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What year did you graduate? A. 2001. Q. Have you ever provided a deposition before? A. No. Q. You are doing well. You're answering my questions audibly, which helps the court reporter make a record. If you don't understand any of my questions, ask me to rephrase, and I'll be glad to do so. If you need to take a break for any reason, ask to take a break and you can do so.  We met yesterday in order for you to produce documents pursuant to a Notice of Intent to Conduct Rule 2004 Examination Duces Tecum, correct? A. Yes.  (Exhibit marked, 1.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) I'm going to hand both you and your attorney a copy of that notice, which we should mark as Exhibit 1.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 ·11 12 13 14 15 16	CERTIFICATION 66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What year did you graduate? A. 2001. Q. Have you ever provided a deposition before? A. No. Q. You are doing well. You're answering my questions audibly, which helps the court reporter make a record. If you don't understand any of my questions, ask me to rephrase, and I'll be glad to do so. If you need to take a break for any reason, ask to take a break and you can do so.  We met yesterday in order for you to produce documents pursuant to a Notice of Intent to Conduct Rule 2004 Examination Duces Tecum, correct? A. Yes.  (Exhibit marked, 1.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) I'm going to hand both you and your attorney a copy of that notice, which we should mark as Exhibit 1.  I want to confirm those things that were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 ·11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CERTIFICATION 66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. What year did you graduate? A. 2001. Q. Have you ever provided a deposition before? A. No. Q. You are doing well. You're answering my questions audibly, which helps the court reporter make a record. If you don't understand any of my questions, ask me to rephrase, and I'll be glad to do so. If you need to take a break for any reason, ask to take a break and you can do so.  We met yesterday in order for you to produce documents pursuant to a Notice of Intent to Conduct Rule 2004 Examination Duces Tecum, correct? A. Yes.  (Exhibit marked, 1.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) I'm going to hand both you and your attorney a copy of that notice, which we should mark as Exhibit 1.  1 want to confirm those things that were produced by you yesterday, and I'll show it to you as we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 ·11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CERTIFICATION 66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What year did you graduate? A. 2001. Q. Have you ever provided a deposition before? A. No. Q. You are doing well. You're answering my questions audibly, which helps the court reporter make a record. If you don't understand any of my questions, ask me to rephrase, and I'll be glad to do so. If you need to take a break for any reason, ask to take a break and you can do so.  We met yesterday in order for you to produce documents pursuant to a Notice of Intent to Conduct Rule 2004 Examination Duces Tecum, correct? A. Yes.  (Exhibit marked, 1.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) I'm going to hand both you and your attorney a copy of that notice, which we should mark as Exhibit 1.  I want to confirm those things that were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CERTIFICATION 66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. What year did you graduate? A. 2001. Q. Have you ever provided a deposition before? A. No. Q. You are doing well. You're answering my questions audibly, which helps the court reporter make a record. If you don't understand any of my questions, ask me to rephrase, and I'll be glad to do so. If you need to take a break for any reason, ask to take a break and you can do so.  We met yesterday in order for you to produce documents pursuant to a Notice of Intent to Conduct Rule 2004 Examination Duces Tecum, correct? A. Yes.  (Exhibit marked, 1.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) I'm going to hand both you and your attorney a copy of that notice, which we should mark as Exhibit 1.  1 want to confirm those things that were produced by you yesterday, and I'll show it to you as we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CERTIFICATION 66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What year did you graduate? A. 2001. Q. Have you ever provided a deposition before? A. No. Q. You are doing well. You're answering my questions audibly, which helps the court reporter make a record. If you don't understand any of my questions, ask me to rephrase, and I'll be glad to do so. If you need to take a break for any reason, ask to take a break and you can do so.  We met yesterday in order for you to produce documents pursuant to a Notice of Intent to Conduct Rule 2004 Examination Duces Tecum, correct? A. Yes.  (Exhibit marked, 1.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) I'm going to hand both you and your attorney a copy of that notice, which we should mark as Exhibit 1.  I want to confirm those things that were produced by you yesterday, and I'll show it to you as we talk about them. The first file you produced was Bank
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CERTIFICATION 66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. What year did you graduate? A. 2001. Q. Have you ever provided a deposition before? A. No. Q. You are doing well. You're answering my questions audibly, which helps the court reporter make a record. If you don't understand any of my questions, ask me to rephrase, and I'll be glad to do so. If you need to take a break for any reason, ask to take a break and you can do so.  We met yesterday in order for you to produce documents pursuant to a Notice of Intent to Conduct Rule 2004 Examination Duces Tecum, correct? A. Yes.  (Exhibit marked, 1.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) I'm going to hand both you and your attorney a copy of that notice, which we should mark as Exhibit 1.  1 want to confirm those things that were produced by you yesterday, and I'll show it to you as we talk about them. The first file you produced was Bank of America check statements, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CERTIFICATION 66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. What year did you graduate? A. 2001. Q. Have you ever provided a deposition before? A. No. Q. You are doing well. You're answering my questions audibly, which helps the court reporter make a record. If you don't understand any of my questions, ask me to rephrase, and I'll be glad to do so. If you need to take a break for any reason, ask to take a break and you can do so.  We met yesterday in order for you to produce documents pursuant to a Notice of Intent to Conduct Rule 2004 Examination Duces Tecum, correct? A. Yes.  (Exhibit marked, 1.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) I'm going to hand both you and your attorney a copy of that notice, which we should mark as Exhibit 1.  I want to confirm those things that were produced by you yesterday, and I'll show it to you as we talk about them. The first file you produced was Bank of America check statements, correct?  A. Right.

### 3 (Pages 6 to 9)

1		
	Page 6	Page 8
1	Q. Was this a personal account or is this a	<sup>1</sup> A. Keith Young.
2	business account?	Q. Did you make a profit from that house?
3	A. Those are personal accounts.	<sup>3</sup> A. I did.
4	Q. During this time frame did you maintain a	Q. Approximately how much?
5	separate checking account for the business?	<sup>5</sup> A. I would say like 40-, 45,000.
6	<ul> <li>A. In 2014 I had a separate account, the 8381,</li> </ul>	6 Q. When did you complete construction of that
7	which was a business one, but still under the sole	7 house?
8	proprietorship.	<sup>8</sup> A. It was probably 2010. No yes, 2010.
9	Q. Do you have a college degree?	<ol> <li>Q. Did you start any new construction before you</li> </ol>
10	A. Yes.	finished that house, or did you wait until you finished
11	Q. What degree do you have?	that house before starting something else?
12	A. It's in civil engineering.	A. Yes, I waited till that one was finished and
13	Q. Where did you obtain it?	13 sold.
14	A. New Mexico State University.	Q. With regard to the construction of the house,
15	Q. When did you graduate?	what is it exactly that you do in building the houses
16	A. 2006.	that you build?
17	Q. After graduating who did you go to work for?	A. I mean, I would do everything back then, do
18	A. I worked for Dantex Construction.	the budget for it, run the get the subcontractors,
19	Q. In what capacity?	19 supervise, manage it.
20	A. I started as a manager there.	Q. Where did you get your plans for building the
21	Q. Who was your immediate supervisor?	21 house?
23	A. I think his name was Tom – I don't remember	A. From a drafter. And we designed it.  Did you design the houses or did someone else
24	his last name. Tom I would have to think about that.	Q. Did you design are nouses, or and someone ease
25	Q. How long did you work for Dantex?	design the nouses:
"	A. About two years.	A. I mean, they would be kind of my idea, but
	Daga 7	Dama 0
	Page 7	Page 9
1	Q. And where did you go to work after that?	they would of course, they are drafters, so they
2	<ul><li>Q. And where did you go to work after that?</li><li>A. That's when I started the home building after</li></ul>	they would of course, they are drafters, so they would draw them on the AutoCAD.
2	Q. And where did you go to work after that?  A. That's when I started the home building after that.	they would of course, they are drafters, so they would draw them on the AutoCAD.  Q. Who did you use to draw the plans for the
2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. And where did you go to work after that?</li><li>A. That's when I started the home building after that.</li><li>Q. Did you build homes for Dantex?</li></ul>	they would of course, they are drafters, so they would draw them on the AutoCAD.  Q. Who did you use to draw the plans for the first house?
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. And where did you go to work after that?</li> <li>A. That's when I started the home building after that.</li> <li>Q. Did you build homes for Dantex?</li> <li>A. No. Dantex was commercial.</li> </ul>	they would of course, they are drafters, so they would draw them on the AutoCAD.  Q. Who did you use to draw the plans for the first house?  A. Who did that one? He was somebody that I
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. And where did you go to work after that?</li> <li>A. That's when I started the home building after that.</li> <li>Q. Did you build homes for Dantex?</li> <li>A. No. Dantex was commercial.</li> <li>Q. So you started home building in 2008; is that</li> </ul>	they would of course, they are drafters, so they would draw them on the AutoCAD.  Q. Who did you use to draw the plans for the first house?  A. Who did that one? He was somebody that I worked with at Dantex. I would have to look up his
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. And where did you go to work after that?</li> <li>A. That's when I started the home building after that.</li> <li>Q. Did you build homes for Dantex?</li> <li>A. No. Dantex was commercial.</li> <li>Q. So you started home building in 2008; is that right?</li> </ul>	they would of course, they are drafters, so they would draw them on the AutoCAD.  Q. Who did you use to draw the plans for the first house?  A. Who did that one? He was somebody that I worked with at Dantex. I would have to look up his name. I don't remember his name.
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. And where did you go to work after that?</li> <li>A. That's when I started the home building after that.</li> <li>Q. Did you build homes for Dantex?</li> <li>A. No. Dantex was commercial.</li> <li>Q. So you started home building in 2008; is that right?</li> <li>A. It was late 2008, early 2009, I believe.</li> </ul>	they would of course, they are drafters, so they would draw them on the AutoCAD.  Q. Who did you use to draw the plans for the first house?  A. Who did that one? He was somebody that I worked with at Dantex. I would have to look up his name. I don't remember his name.  Q. What kind of subs did you have to hire to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. And where did you go to work after that?</li> <li>A. That's when I started the home building after that.</li> <li>Q. Did you build homes for Dantex?</li> <li>A. No. Dantex was commercial.</li> <li>Q. So you started home building in 2008; is that right?</li> <li>A. It was late 2008, early 2009, I believe.</li> <li>Q. Did you do that in your individual name or did</li> </ul>	they would of course, they are drafters, so they would draw them on the AutoCAD.  Q. Who did you use to draw the plans for the first house?  A. Who did that one? He was somebody that I worked with at Dantex. I would have to look up his name. I don't remember his name.  Q. What kind of subs did you have to hire to build the house?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. And where did you go to work after that?</li> <li>A. That's when I started the home building after that.</li> <li>Q. Did you build homes for Dantex?</li> <li>A. No. Dantex was commercial.</li> <li>Q. So you started home building in 2008; is that right?</li> <li>A. It was late 2008, early 2009, I believe.</li> <li>Q. Did you do that in your individual name or did you use a d/b/a?</li> </ul>	they would of course, they are drafters, so they would draw them on the AutoCAD.  Q. Who did you use to draw the plans for the first house?  A. Who did that one? He was somebody that I worked with at Dantex. I would have to look up his name. I don't remember his name.  Q. What kind of subs did you have to hire to build the house?  A. Each sub was specialized in their area:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. And where did you go to work after that?</li> <li>A. That's when I started the home building after that.</li> <li>Q. Did you build homes for Dantex?</li> <li>A. No. Dantex was commercial.</li> <li>Q. So you started home building in 2008; is that right?</li> <li>A. It was late 2008, early 2009, I believe.</li> <li>Q. Did you do that in your individual name or did you use a d/b/a?</li> <li>A. It was Travis Ryan Young d/b/a Premier</li> </ul>	they would of course, they are drafters, so they would draw them on the AutoCAD.  Q. Who did you use to draw the plans for the first house?  A. Who did that one? He was somebody that I worked with at Dantex. I would have to look up his name. I don't remember his name.  Q. What kind of subs did you have to hire to build the house?  A. Each sub was specialized in their area: Separate roof subcontractor, plumbing contractor,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. And where did you go to work after that?</li> <li>A. That's when I started the home building after that.</li> <li>Q. Did you build homes for Dantex?</li> <li>A. No. Dantex was commercial.</li> <li>Q. So you started home building in 2008; is that right?</li> <li>A. It was late 2008, early 2009, I believe.</li> <li>Q. Did you do that in your individual name or did you use a d/b/a?</li> <li>A. It was Travis Ryan Young d/b/a Premier Builders.</li> </ul>	they would of course, they are drafters, so they would draw them on the AutoCAD.  Q. Who did you use to draw the plans for the first house?  A. Who did that one? He was somebody that I worked with at Dantex. I would have to look up his name. I don't remember his name.  Q. What kind of subs did you have to hire to build the house?  A. Each sub was specialized in their area: Separate roof subcontractor, plumbing contractor, et cetera.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. And where did you go to work after that?</li> <li>A. That's when I started the home building after that.</li> <li>Q. Did you build homes for Dantex?</li> <li>A. No. Dantex was commercial.</li> <li>Q. So you started home building in 2008; is that right?</li> <li>A. It was late 2008, early 2009, I believe.</li> <li>Q. Did you do that in your individual name or did you use a d/b/a?</li> <li>A. It was Travis Ryan Young d/b/a Premier</li> </ul>	they would of course, they are drafters, so they would draw them on the AutoCAD.  Q. Who did you use to draw the plans for the first house?  A. Who did that one? He was somebody that I worked with at Dantex. I would have to look up his name. I don't remember his name.  Q. What kind of subs did you have to hire to build the house?  A. Each sub was specialized in their area: Separate roof subcontractor, plumbing contractor, et cetera.  Q. I guess what I'm trying to find out is, do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. And where did you go to work after that?  A. That's when I started the home building after that.  Q. Did you build homes for Dantex?  A. No. Dantex was commercial.  Q. So you started home building in 2008; is that right?  A. It was late 2008, early 2009, I believe.  Q. Did you do that in your individual name or did you use a d/b/a?  A. It was Travis Ryan Young d/b/a Premier Builders.  Q. Did you file an assumed name certificate with	they would of course, they are drafters, so they would draw them on the AutoCAD.  Q. Who did you use to draw the plans for the first house?  A. Who did that one? He was somebody that I worked with at Dantex. I would have to look up his name. I don't remember his name.  Q. What kind of subs did you have to hire to build the house?  A. Each sub was specialized in their area: Separate roof subcontractor, plumbing contractor, et cetera.  Q. I guess what I'm trying to find out is, do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And where did you go to work after that?  A. That's when I started the home building after that.  Q. Did you build homes for Dantex?  A. No. Dantex was commercial.  Q. So you started home building in 2008; is that right?  A. It was late 2008, early 2009, I believe.  Q. Did you do that in your individual name or did you use a d/b/a?  A. It was Travis Ryan Young d/b/a Premier Builders.  Q. Did you file an assumed name certificate with the county clerk?	they would of course, they are drafters, so they would draw them on the AutoCAD.  Q. Who did you use to draw the plans for the first house?  A. Who did that one? He was somebody that I worked with at Dantex. I would have to look up his name. I don't remember his name.  Q. What kind of subs did you have to hire to build the house?  A. Each sub was specialized in their area: Separate roof subcontractor, plumbing contractor, et cetera.  Q. I guess what I'm trying to find out is, do you build any part of the house yourself, with your own
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And where did you go to work after that?  A. That's when I started the home building after that.  Q. Did you build homes for Dantex?  A. No. Dantex was commercial.  Q. So you started home building in 2008; is that right?  A. It was late 2008, early 2009, I believe.  Q. Did you do that in your individual name or did you use a d/b/a?  A. It was Travis Ryan Young d/b/a Premier Builders.  Q. Did you file an assumed name certificate with the county clerk?  A. Uh-huh. Yes, I did.	they would of course, they are drafters, so they would draw them on the AutoCAD.  Q. Who did you use to draw the plans for the first house?  A. Who did that one? He was somebody that I worked with at Dantex. I would have to look up his name. I don't remember his name.  Q. What kind of subs did you have to hire to build the house?  A. Each sub was specialized in their area:  Separate roof subcontractor, plumbing contractor, et cetera.  Q. I guess what I'm trying to find out is, do you build any part of the house yourself, with your own hands?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And where did you go to work after that?  A. That's when I started the home building after that.  Q. Did you build homes for Dantex?  A. No. Dantex was commercial.  Q. So you started home building in 2008; is that right?  A. It was late 2008, early 2009, I believe.  Q. Did you do that in your individual name or did you use a d/b/a?  A. It was Travis Ryan Young d/b/a Premier Builders.  Q. Did you file an assumed name certificate with the county clerk?  A. Uh-huh. Yes, I did.  Q. For whom did you build your first home?	they would of course, they are drafters, so they would draw them on the AutoCAD.  Q. Who did you use to draw the plans for the first house?  A. Who did that one? He was somebody that I worked with at Dantex. I would have to look up his name. I don't remember his name.  Q. What kind of subs did you have to hire to build the house?  A. Each sub was specialized in their area: Separate roof subcontractor, plumbing contractor, et cetera.  Q. I guess what I'm trying to find out is, do you build any part of the house yourself, with your own hands?  A. I would do some work back then on my own,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And where did you go to work after that?  A. That's when I started the home building after that.  Q. Did you build homes for Dantex?  A. No. Dantex was commercial.  Q. So you started home building in 2008; is that right?  A. It was late 2008, early 2009, I believe.  Q. Did you do that in your individual name or did you use a d/b/a?  A. It was Travis Ryan Young d/b/a Premier Builders.  Q. Did you file an assumed name certificate with the county clerk?  A. Uh-huh. Yes, I did.  Q. For whom did you build your first home?  A. It was well, it was a spec house, but then	they would of course, they are drafters, so they would draw them on the AutoCAD.  Q. Who did you use to draw the plans for the first house?  A. Who did that one? He was somebody that I worked with at Dantex. I would have to look up his name. I don't remember his name.  Q. What kind of subs did you have to hire to build the house?  A. Each sub was specialized in their area: Separate roof subcontractor, plumbing contractor, et cetera.  Q. I guess what I'm trying to find out is, do you build any part of the house yourself, with your own hands?  A. I would do some work back then on my own, finish work, tile work, but after that house I didn't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And where did you go to work after that?  A. That's when I started the home building after that.  Q. Did you build homes for Dantex?  A. No. Dantex was commercial.  Q. So you started home building in 2008; is that right?  A. It was late 2008, early 2009, I believe.  Q. Did you do that in your individual name or did you use a d/b/a?  A. It was Travis Ryan Young d/b/a Premier Builders.  Q. Did you file an assumed name certificate with the county clerk?  A. Uh-huh. Yes, I did.  Q. For whom did you build your first home?  A. It was well, it was a spec house, but then the people that bought it were the Chaffees. Their last	they would of course, they are drafters, so they would draw them on the AutoCAD.  Q. Who did you use to draw the plans for the first house?  A. Who did that one? He was somebody that I worked with at Dantex. I would have to look up his name. I don't remember his name.  Q. What kind of subs did you have to hire to build the house?  A. Each sub was specialized in their area:  Separate roof subcontractor, plumbing contractor, et cetera.  Q. I guess what I'm trying to find out is, do you build any part of the house yourself, with your own hands?  A. I would do some work back then on my own, finish work, tile work, but after that house I didn't.  Q. So how many subs would you have on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And where did you go to work after that?  A. That's when I started the home building after that.  Q. Did you build homes for Dantex?  A. No. Dantex was commercial.  Q. So you started home building in 2008; is that right?  A. It was late 2008, early 2009, I believe.  Q. Did you do that in your individual name or did you use a d/b/a?  A. It was Travis Ryan Young d/b/a Premier Builders.  Q. Did you file an assumed name certificate with the county clerk?  A. Uh-huh. Yes, I did.  Q. For whom did you build your first home?  A. It was well, it was a spec house, but then the people that bought it were the Chaffees. Their last name was Chaffee.	they would of course, they are drafters, so they would draw them on the AutoCAD.  Q. Who did you use to draw the plans for the first house?  A. Who did that one? He was somebody that I worked with at Dantex. I would have to look up his name. I don't remember his name.  Q. What kind of subs did you have to hire to build the house?  A. Each sub was specialized in their area:  Separate roof subcontractor, plumbing contractor, et cetera.  Q. I guess what I'm trying to find out is, do you build any part of the house yourself, with your own hands?  A. I would do some work back then on my own, finish work, tile work, but after that house I didn't.  Q. So how many subs would you have on the construction of this house? You said roofing, plumbing.  A. Probably would be about 12 to 15.  Q. After completing this house in 2010, did you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And where did you go to work after that? A. That's when I started the home building after that. Q. Did you build homes for Dantex? A. No. Dantex was commercial. Q. So you started home building in 2008; is that right? A. It was late 2008, early 2009, I believe. Q. Did you do that in your individual name or did you use a d/b/a? A. It was Travis Ryan Young d/b/a Premier Builders. Q. Did you file an assumed name certificate with the county clerk? A. Uh-huh. Yes, I did. Q. For whom did you build your first home? A. It was well, it was a spec house, but then the people that bought it were the Chaffees. Their last name was Chaffee. Q. What did the house sell for?	they would of course, they are drafters, so they would draw them on the AutoCAD.  Q. Who did you use to draw the plans for the first house?  A. Who did that one? He was somebody that I worked with at Dantex. I would have to look up his name. I don't remember his name.  Q. What kind of subs did you have to hire to build the house?  A. Each sub was specialized in their area: Separate roof subcontractor, plumbing contractor, et cetera.  Q. I guess what I'm trying to find out is, do you build any part of the house yourself, with your own hands?  A. I would do some work back then on my own, finish work, tile work, but after that house I didn't.  Q. So how many subs would you have on the construction of this house? You said roofing, plumbing.  A. Probably would be about 12 to 15.  Q. After completing this house in 2010, did you start the construction of another house?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And where did you go to work after that?  A. That's when I started the home building after that.  Q. Did you build homes for Dantex?  A. No. Dantex was commercial.  Q. So you started home building in 2008; is that right?  A. It was late 2008, early 2009, I believe.  Q. Did you do that in your individual name or did you use a d/b/a?  A. It was Travis Ryan Young d/b/a Premier Builders.  Q. Did you file an assumed name certificate with the county clerk?  A. Uh-huh. Yes, I did.  Q. For whom did you build your first home?  A. It was well, it was a spec house, but then the people that bought it were the Chaffees. Their last name was Chaffee.  Q. What did the house sell for?  A. Around \$300,000, I believe.  Q. Where did you get the financing to build a spec house?	they would of course, they are drafters, so they would draw them on the AutoCAD.  Q. Who did you use to draw the plans for the first house?  A. Who did that one? He was somebody that I worked with at Dantex. I would have to look up his name. I don't remember his name.  Q. What kind of subs did you have to hire to build the house?  A. Each sub was specialized in their area:  Separate roof subcontractor, plumbing contractor, et cetera.  Q. I guess what I'm trying to find out is, do you build any part of the house yourself, with your own hands?  A. I would do some work back then on my own, finish work, tile work, but after that house I didn't.  Q. So how many subs would you have on the construction of this house? You said roofing, plumbing.  A. Probably would be about 12 to 15.  Q. After completing this house in 2010, did you start the construction of another house?  A. Yes, I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. And where did you go to work after that? A. That's when I started the home building after that. Q. Did you build homes for Dantex? A. No. Dantex was commercial. Q. So you started home building in 2008; is that right? A. It was late 2008, early 2009, I believe. Q. Did you do that in your individual name or did you use a d/b/a? A. It was Travis Ryan Young d/b/a Premier Builders. Q. Did you file an assumed name certificate with the county clerk? A. Uh-huh. Yes, I did. Q. For whom did you build your first home? A. It was well, it was a spec house, but then the people that bought it were the Chaffees. Their last name was Chaffee. Q. What did the house sell for? A. Around \$300,000, I believe. Q. Where did you get the financing to build a spec house? A. It was from my dad.	they would of course, they are drafters, so they would draw them on the AutoCAD.  Q. Who did you use to draw the plans for the first house?  A. Who did that one? He was somebody that I worked with at Dantex. I would have to look up his name. I don't remember his name.  Q. What kind of subs did you have to hire to build the house?  A. Each sub was specialized in their area: Separate roof subcontractor, plumbing contractor, et cetera.  Q. I guess what I'm trying to find out is, do you build any part of the house yourself, with your own hands?  A. I would do some work back then on my own, finish work, tile work, but after that house I didn't.  Q. So how many subs would you have on the construction of this house? You said roofing, plumbing. A. Probably would be about 12 to 15.  Q. After completing this house in 2010, did you start the construction of another house?  A. Yes, I did. Q. For whom?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And where did you go to work after that?  A. That's when I started the home building after that.  Q. Did you build homes for Dantex?  A. No. Dantex was commercial.  Q. So you started home building in 2008; is that right?  A. It was late 2008, early 2009, I believe.  Q. Did you do that in your individual name or did you use a d/b/a?  A. It was Travis Ryan Young d/b/a Premier Builders.  Q. Did you file an assumed name certificate with the county clerk?  A. Uh-huh. Yes, I did.  Q. For whom did you build your first home?  A. It was well, it was a spec house, but then the people that bought it were the Chaffees. Their last name was Chaffee.  Q. What did the house sell for?  A. Around \$300,000, I believe.  Q. Where did you get the financing to build a spec house?	they would — of course, they are drafters, so they would draw them on the AutoCAD.  Q. Who did you use to draw the plans for the first house?  A. Who did that one? He was somebody that I worked with at Dantex. I would have to look up his name. I don't remember his name.  Q. What kind of subs did you have to hire to build the house?  A. Each sub was specialized in their area: Separate roof subcontractor, plumbing contractor, et cetera.  Q. I guess what I'm trying to find out is, do you build any part of the house yourself, with your own hands?  A. I would do some work back then on my own, finish work, tile work, but after that house I didn't. Q. So how many subs would you have on the construction of this house? You said roofing, plumbing. A. Probably would be about 12 to 15. Q. After completing this house in 2010, did you start the construction of another house? A. Yes, I did.

### 4 (Pages 10 to 13)

			4 (Pages 10 to 13)
	Page 10		Page 12
1	Q. Did you sell this house?	1	doesn't show up.
2	A. Uh-huh.	2	A. Okay. Repeat, please.
3	Q. To whom?	3	Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) You can't remember who you
4	A. That one was to it was a realtor. Her name	4	sold the house to?
5	was Linda.	5	A. No, I don't remember those folks.
6	Q. Can you remember her last name?	6	Q. When was the next house that you built?
7	A. McDaniel.	7	A. It was probably 2012 as well.
8	Q. What was this house sold for?	8	Q. Was this another spec house?
9	A. I think 320-, I want to say.	9	A. That one was a presale.
10	Q. Did you make a profit on the sale?	10	Q. To whom?
11	A. That one as far as you mean profit after	11	A. I remember their last name was Hollands.
12	tax, doing all the deducting costs?	12	Q. Can you remember where the house was located?
13	Q. After all the costs.	13	A. It was on Brays Landing.
14	A. That one, probably like 20,000.	14	Q. And how much did that house sell for?
15	Q. Just out of curiosity, what kind of profit	15	A. It was about 320- as well.
16	margin were you looking for out of the construction of	16	Q. I didn't ask about the third house. Who
17	these homes?	17	provided the financing to build the third house?
18	A. I mean, that was during the bad economy time,	18	A. My father did.
19	so I wasn't looking for a huge profit, but more than	19	Q. Who provided the financing to build this
20	that. But that house sat for about - I don't know -	20	fourth house for the Hollands?
21	eight months while it was for sale.	21	A. My father.
22	Q. When did you complete the construction of the	22	Q. When did you get the Hollands' home finished?
. 23	property?	23	A. 2012.
24	A. That one, I want to say 2011.	24	O. Whose house did you build next?
24 25	A. That one, I want to say 2011.     Q. Who provided the financing to build the house?	24 25	Q. Whose house did you build next?  A. I built a spec house after that again. Which
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ŀ	-
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ŀ	-
•	Q. Who provided the financing to build the house?	ŀ	A. I built a spec house after that again. Which
25	Q. Who provided the financing to build the house?  Page 11	25	A. I built a spec house after that again. Which Page 13
25	Q. Who provided the financing to build the house?  Page 11  A. My father did.	25	A. I built a spec house after that again. Which  Page 13  one was it? I think that was Franklin Trail.
25 1 2	Q. Who provided the financing to build the house?  Page 11  A. My father did. Q. When did you start building the next house	25 1 2	A. I built a spec house after that again. Which  Page 13  one was it? I think that was Franklin Trail.  Q. Was the house sold?
1 2 3	Q. Who provided the financing to build the house?  Page 11  A. My father did. Q. When did you start building the next house that you built?	1 2 3 4 5	A. I built a spec house after that again. Which  Page 13  one was it? I think that was Franklin Trail.  Q. Was the house sold?  A. Uh-huh.
1 2 3 4 5	Q. Who provided the financing to build the house?  Page 11  A. My father did. Q. When did you start building the next house that you built? A. Everything every one was subsequent. So	25 1 2 3 4 5 6	A. I built a spec house after that again. Which  Page 13  one was it? I think that was Franklin Trail.  Q. Was the house sold?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. To who?
1 2 3 4 5	Q. Who provided the financing to build the house?  Page 11  A. My father did. Q. When did you start building the next house that you built? A. Everything every one was subsequent. So after 2011 would be the following.	1 2 3 4 5	A. I built a spec house after that again. Which  Page 13  one was it? I think that was Franklin Trail.  Q. Was the house sold?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. To who?  A. It was sold to a doctor. I think his last
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Who provided the financing to build the house?  Page 11  A. My father did. Q. When did you start building the next house that you built? A. Everything every one was subsequent. So after 2011 would be the following. Q. Would you have built it before you sold the house to Linda McDaniel, or would you have built it after you completed the construction?	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I built a spec house after that again. Which  Page 13  one was it? I think that was Franklin Trail.  Q. Was the house sold?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. To who?  A. It was sold to a doctor. I think his last name was Kidd.  Q. Can you remember the sales price?  A. That one was 415
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Who provided the financing to build the house?  Page 11  A. My father did. Q. When did you start building the next house that you built? A. Everything every one was subsequent. So after 2011 would be the following. Q. Would you have built it before you sold the house to Linda McDaniel, or would you have built it after you completed the construction? A. It was after.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 13  one was it? I think that was Franklin Trail.  Q. Was the house sold?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. To who?  A. It was sold to a doctor. I think his last name was Kidd.  Q. Can you remember the sales price?  A. That one was 415  Q. Did you make a profit on it?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Who provided the financing to build the house?  Page 11  A. My father did. Q. When did you start building the next house that you built? A. Everything every one was subsequent. So after 2011 would be the following. Q. Would you have built it before you sold the house to Linda McDaniel, or would you have built it after you completed the construction?	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 13  one was it? I think that was Franklin Trail.  Q. Was the house sold?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. To who?  A. It was sold to a doctor. I think his last name was Kidd.  Q. Can you remember the sales price?  A. That one was 415  Q. Did you make a profit on it?  A. I made probably after all the costs and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Who provided the financing to build the house?  Page 11  A. My father did. Q. When did you start building the next house that you built? A. Everything every one was subsequent. So after 2011 would be the following. Q. Would you have built it before you sold the house to Linda McDaniel, or would you have built it after you completed the construction? A. It was after. Q. After it was sold? A. Uh-huh, after it was sold.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 13  one was it? I think that was Franklin Trail.  Q. Was the house sold?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. To who?  A. It was sold to a doctor. I think his last name was Kidd.  Q. Can you remember the sales price?  A. That one was 415  Q. Did you make a profit on it?  A. I made probably after all the costs and everything, it was probably like 35,000.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Who provided the financing to build the house?  Page 11  A. My father did. Q. When did you start building the next house that you built? A. Everything every one was subsequent. So after 2011 would be the following. Q. Would you have built it before you sold the house to Linda McDaniel, or would you have built it after you completed the construction? A. It was after. Q. After it was sold? A. Uh-huh, after it was sold. Q. So did you start that house in 2012 or 2011?	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 13  one was it? I think that was Franklin Trail.  Q. Was the house sold?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. To who?  A. It was sold to a doctor. I think his last name was Kidd.  Q. Can you remember the sales price?  A. That one was 415  Q. Did you make a profit on it?  A. I made probably after all the costs and everything, it was probably like 35,000.  Q. Who provided the financing for building that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Who provided the financing to build the house?  Page 11  A. My father did. Q. When did you start building the next house that you built? A. Everything every one was subsequent. So after 2011 would be the following. Q. Would you have built it before you sold the house to Linda McDaniel, or would you have built it after you completed the construction? A. It was after. Q. After it was sold? A. Uh-huh, after it was sold. Q. So did you start that house in 2012 or 2011? A. It's hard to say. I'm not sure. Could have	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 13  one was it? I think that was Franklin Trail.  Q. Was the house sold?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. To who?  A. It was sold to a doctor. I think his last name was Kidd.  Q. Can you remember the sales price?  A. That one was 415  Q. Did you make a profit on it?  A. I made probably — after all the costs and everything, it was probably like 35,000.  Q. Who provided the financing for building that house?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Who provided the financing to build the house?  Page 11  A. My father did. Q. When did you start building the next house that you built? A. Everything every one was subsequent. So after 2011 would be the following. Q. Would you have built it before you sold the house to Linda McDaniel, or would you have built it after you completed the construction? A. It was after. Q. After it was sold? A. Uh-huh, after it was sold. Q. So did you start that house in 2012 or 2011? A. It's hard to say. I'm not sure. Could have been late 2011, early 2012.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 13  one was it? I think that was Franklin Trail.  Q. Was the house sold?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. To who?  A. It was sold to a doctor. I think his last name was Kidd.  Q. Can you remember the sales price?  A. That one was 415  Q. Did you make a profit on it?  A. I made probably — after all the costs and everything, it was probably like 35,000.  Q. Who provided the financing for building that house?  A. My father.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Who provided the financing to build the house?  Page 11  A. My father did. Q. When did you start building the next house that you built? A. Everything every one was subsequent. So after 2011 would be the following. Q. Would you have built it before you sold the house to Linda McDaniel, or would you have built it after you completed the construction? A. It was after. Q. After it was sold? A. Uh-huh, after it was sold. Q. So did you start that house in 2012 or 2011? A. It's hard to say. I'm not sure. Could have been late 2011, early 2012. Q. Whose home was this? Or was this another spec	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 13  one was it? I think that was Franklin Trail.  Q. Was the house sold?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. To who?  A. It was sold to a doctor. I think his last name was Kidd.  Q. Can you remember the sales price?  A. That one was 415  Q. Did you make a profit on it?  A. I made probably — after all the costs and everything, it was probably like 35,000.  Q. Who provided the financing for building that house?  A. My father.  Q. When was that house completed?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Who provided the financing to build the house?  Page 11  A. My father did. Q. When did you start building the next house that you built? A. Everything every one was subsequent. So after 2011 would be the following. Q. Would you have built it before you sold the house to Linda McDaniel, or would you have built it after you completed the construction? A. It was after. Q. After it was sold? A. Uh-huh, after it was sold. Q. So did you start that house in 2012 or 2011? A. It's hard to say. I'm not sure. Could have been late 2011, early 2012. Q. Whose home was this? Or was this another spec house?	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 13  one was it? I think that was Franklin Trail.  Q. Was the house sold?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. To who?  A. It was sold to a doctor. I think his last name was Kidd.  Q. Can you remember the sales price?  A. That one was 415  Q. Did you make a profit on it?  A. I made probably — after all the costs and everything, it was probably like 35,000.  Q. Who provided the financing for building that house?  A. My father.  Q. When was that house completed?  A. 2013.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Who provided the financing to build the house?  Page 11  A. My father did. Q. When did you start building the next house that you built? A. Everything every one was subsequent. So after 2011 would be the following. Q. Would you have built it before you sold the house to Linda McDaniel, or would you have built it after you completed the construction? A. It was after. Q. After it was sold? A. Uh-huh, after it was sold. Q. So did you start that house in 2012 or 2011? A. It's hard to say. I'm not sure. Could have been late 2011, early 2012. Q. Whose home was this? Or was this another spec house? A. Yes. I was just building specs all then	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 13  one was it? I think that was Franklin Trail.  Q. Was the house sold?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. To who?  A. It was sold to a doctor. I think his last name was Kidd.  Q. Can you remember the sales price?  A. That one was 415  Q. Did you make a profit on it?  A. I made probably — after all the costs and everything, it was probably like 35,000.  Q. Who provided the financing for building that house?  A. My father.  Q. When was that house completed?  A. 2013.  Q. What was the next house that you built?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Who provided the financing to build the house?  Page 11  A. My father did. Q. When did you start building the next house that you built? A. Everything every one was subsequent. So after 2011 would be the following. Q. Would you have built it before you sold the house to Linda McDaniel, or would you have built it after you completed the construction? A. It was after. Q. After it was sold? A. Uh-huh, after it was sold. Q. So did you start that house in 2012 or 2011? A. It's hard to say. I'm not sure. Could have been late 2011, early 2012. Q. Whose home was this? Or was this another spec house? A. Yes. I was just building specs all then all at that time. I don't remember whose that one was.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 13  one was it? I think that was Franklin Trail.  Q. Was the house sold?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. To who?  A. It was sold to a doctor. I think his last name was Kidd.  Q. Can you remember the sales price?  A. That one was 415  Q. Did you make a profit on it?  A. I made probably — after all the costs and everything, it was probably like 35,000.  Q. Who provided the financing for building that house?  A. My father.  Q. When was that house completed?  A. 2013.  Q. What was the next house that you built?  A. I built one for — the next one was Calle
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Who provided the financing to build the house?  Page 11  A. My father did. Q. When did you start building the next house that you built? A. Everything every one was subsequent. So after 2011 would be the following. Q. Would you have built it before you sold the house to Linda McDaniel, or would you have built it after you completed the construction? A. It was after. Q. After it was sold? A. Uh-huh, after it was sold. Q. So did you start that house in 2012 or 2011? A. It's hard to say. I'm not sure. Could have been late 2011, early 2012. Q. Whose home was this? Or was this another spec house? A. Yes. I was just building specs all then all at that time. I don't remember whose that one was. Q. You don't recall who you sold it to?	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 13  one was it? I think that was Franklin Trail.  Q. Was the house sold?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. To who?  A. It was sold to a doctor. I think his last name was Kidd.  Q. Can you remember the sales price?  A. That one was 415  Q. Did you make a profit on it?  A. I made probably after all the costs and everything, it was probably like 35,000.  Q. Who provided the financing for building that house?  A. My father.  Q. When was that house completed?  A. 2013.  Q. What was the next house that you built?  A. I built one for the next one was Calle Alta.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Who provided the financing to build the house?  Page 11  A. My father did. Q. When did you start building the next house that you built? A. Everything every one was subsequent. So after 2011 would be the following. Q. Would you have built it before you sold the house to Linda McDaniel, or would you have built it after you completed the construction? A. It was after. Q. After it was sold? A. Uh-huh, after it was sold. Q. So did you start that house in 2012 or 2011? A. It's hard to say. I'm not sure. Could have been late 2011, early 2012. Q. Whose home was this? Or was this another spec house? A. Yes. I was just building specs all then all at that time. I don't remember whose that one was. Q. You don't recall who you sold it to? A. Huh-uh.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 13  one was it? I think that was Franklin Trail.  Q. Was the house sold?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. To who?  A. It was sold to a doctor. I think his last name was Kidd.  Q. Can you remember the sales price?  A. That one was 415  Q. Did you make a profit on it?  A. I made probably after all the costs and everything, it was probably like 35,000.  Q. Who provided the financing for building that house?  A. My father.  Q. When was that house completed?  A. 2013.  Q. What was the next house that you built?  A. I built one for the next one was Calle Alta.  Q. How do you spell that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Who provided the financing to build the house?  Page 11  A. My father did. Q. When did you start building the next house that you built? A. Everything every one was subsequent. So after 2011 would be the following. Q. Would you have built it before you sold the house to Linda McDaniel, or would you have built it after you completed the construction? A. It was after. Q. After it was sold? A. Uh-huh, after it was sold. Q. So did you start that house in 2012 or 2011? A. It's hard to say. I'm not sure. Could have been late 2011, early 2012. Q. Whose home was this? Or was this another spec house? A. Yes. I was just building specs all then all at that time. I don't remember whose that one was. Q. You don't recall who you sold it to? A. Huh-uh. Q. When did you finish construction?	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 13  one was it? I think that was Franklin Trail.  Q. Was the house sold?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. To who?  A. It was sold to a doctor. I think his last name was Kidd.  Q. Can you remember the sales price?  A. That one was 415  Q. Did you make a profit on it?  A. I made probably after all the costs and everything, it was probably like 35,000.  Q. Who provided the financing for building that house?  A. My father.  Q. When was that house completed?  A. 2013.  Q. What was the next house that you built?  A. I built one for the next one was Calle Alta.  Q. How do you spell that?  A. C-A-L-L-E, and another separate word, A-L-T-A.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Who provided the financing to build the house?  Page 11  A. My father did. Q. When did you start building the next house that you built? A. Everything every one was subsequent. So after 2011 would be the following. Q. Would you have built it before you sold the house to Linda McDaniel, or would you have built it after you completed the construction? A. It was after. Q. After it was sold? A. Uh-huh, after it was sold. Q. So did you start that house in 2012 or 2011? A. It's hard to say. I'm not sure. Could have been late 2011, early 2012. Q. Whose home was this? Or was this another spec house? A. Yes. I was just building specs all then all at that time. I don't remember whose that one was. Q. You don't recall who you sold it to? A. Huh-uh. Q. When did you finish construction? MR. NEVAREZ: When you answer, say yes or	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 13  one was it? I think that was Franklin Trail.  Q. Was the house sold?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. To who?  A. It was sold to a doctor. I think his last name was Kidd.  Q. Can you remember the sales price?  A. That one was 415  Q. Did you make a profit on it?  A. I made probably after all the costs and everything, it was probably like 35,000.  Q. Who provided the financing for building that house?  A. My father.  Q. When was that house completed?  A. 2013.  Q. What was the next house that you built?  A. I built one for the next one was Calle Alta.  Q. How do you spell that?  A. C-A-L-L-E, and another separate word, A-L-T-A.  Q. And for whom did you build this home?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Who provided the financing to build the house?  Page 11  A. My father did. Q. When did you start building the next house that you built? A. Everything every one was subsequent. So after 2011 would be the following. Q. Would you have built it before you sold the house to Linda McDaniel, or would you have built it after you completed the construction? A. It was after. Q. After it was sold? A. Uh-huh, after it was sold. Q. So did you start that house in 2012 or 2011? A. It's hard to say. I'm not sure. Could have been late 2011, early 2012. Q. Whose home was this? Or was this another spec house? A. Yes. I was just building specs all then all at that time. I don't remember whose that one was. Q. You don't recall who you sold it to? A. Huh-uh. Q. When did you finish construction? MR. NEVAREZ: When you answer, say yes or no.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 13  one was it? I think that was Franklin Trail.  Q. Was the house sold?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. To who?  A. It was sold to a doctor. I think his last name was Kidd.  Q. Can you remember the sales price?  A. That one was 415  Q. Did you make a profit on it?  A. I made probably after all the costs and everything, it was probably like 35,000.  Q. Who provided the financing for building that house?  A. My father.  Q. When was that house completed?  A. 2013.  Q. What was the next house that you built?  A. I built one for the next one was Calle Alta.  Q. How do you spell that?  A. C-A-L-L-E, and another separate word, A-L-T-A.  Q. And for whom did you build this home?  A. That was for the Rioses.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Who provided the financing to build the house?  Page 11  A. My father did. Q. When did you start building the next house that you built? A. Everything every one was subsequent. So after 2011 would be the following. Q. Would you have built it before you sold the house to Linda McDaniel, or would you have built it after you completed the construction? A. It was after. Q. After it was sold? A. Uh-huh, after it was sold. Q. So did you start that house in 2012 or 2011? A. It's hard to say. I'm not sure. Could have been late 2011, early 2012. Q. Whose home was this? Or was this another spec house? A. Yes. I was just building specs all then all at that time. I don't remember whose that one was. Q. You don't recall who you sold it to? A. Huh-uh. Q. When did you finish construction? MR. NEVAREZ: When you answer, say yes or	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 13  one was it? I think that was Franklin Trail.  Q. Was the house sold?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. To who?  A. It was sold to a doctor. I think his last name was Kidd.  Q. Can you remember the sales price?  A. That one was 415  Q. Did you make a profit on it?  A. I made probably after all the costs and everything, it was probably like 35,000.  Q. Who provided the financing for building that house?  A. My father.  Q. When was that house completed?  A. 2013.  Q. What was the next house that you built?  A. I built one for the next one was Calle Alta.  Q. How do you spell that?  A. C-A-L-L-E, and another separate word, A-L-T-A.  Q. And for whom did you build this home?

### 5 (Pages 14 to 17)

			5 (Pages 14 to 1/)
	Page 14		Page 16
1	that one. So there really wasn't a sales price. Well,	1	A. It was in 2014.
2	I think I charged them like 380,000, because they	2	Q. When was Silver Star completed?
3	already had the land.	3	A. It was completed in 2 at the end of 2015,
4	Q. Did you make a profit on it?	4	and it was sold in 2016. Silver Star was a spec house.
5	A. Probably about 35,000 or so.	5	Q. What did Silver Star sell for?
6	Q. And who financed they financed this one?	6	A. 675
7	A. Uh-huh.	7	Q. Did you make a profit?
8	Q. When was this house completed?	8	A. No.
9	A. 2013.	9	Q. Montoya Oak, when did you complete it?
10	Q. Were you getting faster at building homes, or	10	A. That was completed in 2015.
11	were you starting to build them simultaneously?	11	O. When was it sold?
12	A. I mean, my dad was limited to what he was	12	A. It was 2015 as well. The owners had owned the
13	giving out, so that's why I was building Franklin	13	lot, and my father had financed for them, so it was kind
14	Trail and then Calle Alta at the same time, because	14	of a presale/spec built well, it was an awkward
15	they I mean the owners were financing it. That's	15	situation.
16	usually how presales go. The owners are supposed to	16	Q. Who were the buyers?
17	finance them.	17	A. The people who owned that lot were it was
18	Q. What was the next house you built after the	18	Rebecca Wisbrun. She is also known by six names. I'm
19	Calle Alta?	19	not sure all of them. She is R.W. Schwartz.
20	A. That was hers (indicating).	20	Q. Rebecca Reza?
. 21	Q. Pam Young's?	21	A. Yes. She is known by Rebecca Reza, Rebecca
22	A. Your client's, yes.	22	Wisbrun, R.W. Schwartz. I don't know her other ones.
23	Q. And who financed the construction of that	23	Q. Do you know why she has so many names?
24	house?	24	A. I don't think they are the most ethical of
25	A. My father did.	25	people.
	71. Wy lauser old.		people.
		ç	
l	Page 15		Page 17
,		1	_
1 2	Q. And what was the sales price of that house?	1 2	Q. What did that house sell for?
1 2 3	<ul><li>Q. And what was the sales price of that house?</li><li>A. 536</li></ul>	2	Q. What did that house sell for?  A. That one, the contract was for 408,000. That
2	<ul><li>Q. And what was the sales price of that house?</li><li>A. 536</li><li>Q. Did you make a profit on that house?</li></ul>		Q. What did that house sell for?  A. That one, the contract was for 408,000. That was with the pool.
2 3	<ul><li>Q. And what was the sales price of that house?</li><li>A. 536</li><li>Q. Did you make a profit on that house?</li><li>A. Not really.</li></ul>	2 3	<ul><li>Q. What did that house sell for?</li><li>A. That one, the contract was for 408,000. That was with the pool.</li><li>Q. Did you realize a profit on this property?</li></ul>
2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. And what was the sales price of that house?</li><li>A. 536</li><li>Q. Did you make a profit on that house?</li><li>A. Not really.</li><li>Q. Was this the first home you constructed that</li></ul>	2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. What did that house sell for?</li> <li>A. That one, the contract was for 408,000. That was with the pool.</li> <li>Q. Did you realize a profit on this property?</li> <li>A. No, I didn't.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. And what was the sales price of that house?</li> <li>A. 536</li> <li>Q. Did you make a profit on that house?</li> <li>A. Not really.</li> <li>Q. Was this the first home you constructed that you didn't make a profit?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. What did that house sell for?</li> <li>A. That one, the contract was for 408,000. That was with the pool.</li> <li>Q. Did you realize a profit on this property?</li> <li>A. No, I didn't.</li> <li>Q. Did you make a profit on you didn't make a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. And what was the sales price of that house?</li> <li>A. 536</li> <li>Q. Did you make a profit on that house?</li> <li>A. Not really.</li> <li>Q. Was this the first home you constructed that you didn't make a profit?</li> <li>A. That probably was, yes. That's when it</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. What did that house sell for?</li> <li>A. That one, the contract was for 408,000. That was with the pool.</li> <li>Q. Did you realize a profit on this property?</li> <li>A. No, I didn't.</li> <li>Q. Did you make a profit on you didn't make a profit on Silver Star either?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. And what was the sales price of that house?</li> <li>A. 536</li> <li>Q. Did you make a profit on that house?</li> <li>A. Not really.</li> <li>Q. Was this the first home you constructed that you didn't make a profit?</li> <li>A. That probably was, yes. That's when it started.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. What did that house sell for?</li> <li>A. That one, the contract was for 408,000. That was with the pool.</li> <li>Q. Did you realize a profit on this property?</li> <li>A. No, 1 didn't.</li> <li>Q. Did you make a profit on you didn't make a profit on Silver Star either?</li> <li>A. Huh-uh.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. And what was the sales price of that house?</li> <li>A. 536</li> <li>Q. Did you make a profit on that house?</li> <li>A. Not really.</li> <li>Q. Was this the first home you constructed that you didn't make a profit?</li> <li>A. That probably was, yes. That's when it</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. What did that house sell for?</li> <li>A. That one, the contract was for 408,000. That was with the pool.</li> <li>Q. Did you realize a profit on this property?</li> <li>A. No, I didn't.</li> <li>Q. Did you make a profit on you didn't make a profit on Silver Star either?</li> <li>A. Huh-uh.</li> <li>Q. Who financed Silver Star?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. And what was the sales price of that house?</li> <li>A. 536</li> <li>Q. Did you make a profit on that house?</li> <li>A. Not really.</li> <li>Q. Was this the first home you constructed that you didn't make a profit?</li> <li>A. That probably was, yes. That's when it started.</li> <li>Q. Who designed the plans for the house?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. What did that house sell for?</li> <li>A. That one, the contract was for 408,000. That was with the pool.</li> <li>Q. Did you realize a profit on this property?</li> <li>A. No, I didn't.</li> <li>Q. Did you make a profit on you didn't make a profit on Silver Star either?</li> <li>A. Huh-uh.</li> <li>Q. Who financed Silver Star?</li> <li>A. Well, that was a mix of my father and those</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. And what was the sales price of that house?</li> <li>A. 536</li> <li>Q. Did you make a profit on that house?</li> <li>A. Not really.</li> <li>Q. Was this the first home you constructed that you didn't make a profit?</li> <li>A. That probably was, yes. That's when it started.</li> <li>Q. Who designed the plans for the house?</li> <li>A. That house was his name was Rafcad.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. What did that house sell for?</li> <li>A. That one, the contract was for 408,000. That was with the pool.</li> <li>Q. Did you realize a profit on this property?</li> <li>A. No, I didn't.</li> <li>Q. Did you make a profit on you didn't make a profit on Silver Star either?</li> <li>A. Huh-uh.</li> <li>Q. Who financed Silver Star?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. And what was the sales price of that house?</li> <li>A. 536</li> <li>Q. Did you make a profit on that house?</li> <li>A. Not really.</li> <li>Q. Was this the first home you constructed that you didn't make a profit?</li> <li>A. That probably was, yes. That's when it started.</li> <li>Q. Who designed the plans for the house?</li> <li>A. That house was his name was Rafcad.</li> <li>Q. How do you spell that?</li> <li>A. R-A-F-C-A-D.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. What did that house sell for?</li> <li>A. That one, the contract was for 408,000. That was with the pool.</li> <li>Q. Did you realize a profit on this property?</li> <li>A. No, I didn't.</li> <li>Q. Did you make a profit on you didn't make a profit on Silver Star either?</li> <li>A. Huh-uh.</li> <li>Q. Who financed Silver Star?</li> <li>A. Well, that was a mix of my father and those</li> <li>Jet loans. And I had those properties so long that the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. And what was the sales price of that house?</li> <li>A. 536</li> <li>Q. Did you make a profit on that house?</li> <li>A. Not really.</li> <li>Q. Was this the first home you constructed that you didn't make a profit?</li> <li>A. That probably was, yes. That's when it started.</li> <li>Q. Who designed the plans for the house?</li> <li>A. That house was his name was Rafcad.</li> <li>Q. How do you spell that?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. What did that house sell for?</li> <li>A. That one, the contract was for 408,000. That was with the pool.</li> <li>Q. Did you realize a profit on this property?</li> <li>A. No, I didn't.</li> <li>Q. Did you make a profit on you didn't make a profit on Silver Star either?</li> <li>A. Huh-uh.</li> <li>Q. Who financed Silver Star?</li> <li>A. Well, that was a mix of my father and those</li> <li>Jet loans got very expensive.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. And what was the sales price of that house?</li> <li>A. 536</li> <li>Q. Did you make a profit on that house?</li> <li>A. Not really.</li> <li>Q. Was this the first home you constructed that you didn't make a profit?</li> <li>A. That probably was, yes. That's when it started.</li> <li>Q. Who designed the plans for the house?</li> <li>A. That house was his name was Rafcad.</li> <li>Q. How do you spell that?</li> <li>A. R-A-F-C-A-D.</li> <li>Q. Does that person live in El Paso?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. What did that house sell for? A. That one, the contract was for 408,000. That was with the pool. Q. Did you realize a profit on this property? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you make a profit on you didn't make a profit on Silver Star either? A. Huh-uh. Q. Who financed Silver Star? A. Well, that was a mix of my father and those Jet loans. And I had those properties so long that the Jet loans got very expensive. Q. And who financed Montoya Oak?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. And what was the sales price of that house?</li> <li>A. 536</li> <li>Q. Did you make a profit on that house?</li> <li>A. Not really.</li> <li>Q. Was this the first home you constructed that you didn't make a profit?</li> <li>A. That probably was, yes. That's when it started.</li> <li>Q. Who designed the plans for the house?</li> <li>A. That house was his name was Rafcad.</li> <li>Q. How do you spell that?</li> <li>A. R-A-F-C-A-D.</li> <li>Q. Does that person live in El Paso?</li> <li>A. Yes, he does.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. What did that house sell for?</li> <li>A. That one, the contract was for 408,000. That was with the pool.</li> <li>Q. Did you realize a profit on this property?</li> <li>A. No, I didn't.</li> <li>Q. Did you make a profit on you didn't make a profit on Silver Star either?</li> <li>A. Huh-uh.</li> <li>Q. Who financed Silver Star?</li> <li>A. Well, that was a mix of my father and those Jet loans. And I had those properties so long that the Jet loans got very expensive.</li> <li>Q. And who financed Montoya Oak?</li> <li>A. My father did that one.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. And what was the sales price of that house?</li> <li>A. 536</li> <li>Q. Did you make a profit on that house?</li> <li>A. Not really.</li> <li>Q. Was this the first home you constructed that you didn't make a profit?</li> <li>A. That probably was, yes. That's when it started.</li> <li>Q. Who designed the plans for the house?</li> <li>A. That house was his name was Rafcad.</li> <li>Q. How do you spell that?</li> <li>A. R-A-F-C-A-D.</li> <li>Q. Does that person live in El Paso?</li> <li>A. Yes, he does.</li> <li>Q. Is he an architect?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. What did that house sell for? A. That one, the contract was for 408,000. That was with the pool. Q. Did you realize a profit on this property? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you make a profit on you didn't make a profit on Silver Star either? A. Huh-uh. Q. Who financed Silver Star? A. Well, that was a mix of my father and those Jet loans. And I had those properties so long that the Jet loans got very expensive. Q. And who financed Montoya Oak? A. My father did that one. Q. After Montoya Oak, what was the next property
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. And what was the sales price of that house?</li> <li>A. 536</li> <li>Q. Did you make a profit on that house?</li> <li>A. Not really.</li> <li>Q. Was this the first home you constructed that you didn't make a profit?</li> <li>A. That probably was, yes. That's when it started.</li> <li>Q. Who designed the plans for the house?</li> <li>A. That house was his name was Rafcad.</li> <li>Q. How do you spell that?</li> <li>A. R-A-F-C-A-D.</li> <li>Q. Does that person live in El Paso?</li> <li>A. Yes, he does.</li> <li>Q. Is he an architect?</li> <li>A. He is a drafter.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. What did that house sell for? A. That one, the contract was for 408,000. That was with the pool. Q. Did you realize a profit on this property? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you make a profit on you didn't make a profit on Silver Star either? A. Huh-uh. Q. Who financed Silver Star? A. Well, that was a mix of my father and those Jet loans. And I had those properties so long that the Jet loans got very expensive. Q. And who financed Montoya Oak? A. My father did that one. Q. After Montoya Oak, what was the next property you built?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. And what was the sales price of that house?</li> <li>A. 536</li> <li>Q. Did you make a profit on that house?</li> <li>A. Not really.</li> <li>Q. Was this the first home you constructed that you didn't make a profit?</li> <li>A. That probably was, yes. That's when it started.</li> <li>Q. Who designed the plans for the house?</li> <li>A. That house was his name was Rafcad.</li> <li>Q. How do you spell that?</li> <li>A. R-A-F-C-A-D.</li> <li>Q. Does that person live in El Paso?</li> <li>A. Yes, he does.</li> <li>Q. Is he an architect?</li> <li>A. He is a drafter.</li> <li>Q. Is he independent or does he work for someone?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. What did that house sell for? A. That one, the contract was for 408,000. That was with the pool. Q. Did you realize a profit on this property? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you make a profit on you didn't make a profit on Silver Star either? A. Huh-uh. Q. Who financed Silver Star? A. Well, that was a mix of my father and those Jet loans. And I had those properties so long that the Jet loans got very expensive. Q. And who financed Montoya Oak? A. My father did that one. Q. After Montoya Oak, what was the next property you built? A. Well, Silver Star was really after Montoya
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. And what was the sales price of that house?</li> <li>A. 536</li> <li>Q. Did you make a profit on that house?</li> <li>A. Not really.</li> <li>Q. Was this the first home you constructed that you didn't make a profit?</li> <li>A. That probably was, yes. That's when it started.</li> <li>Q. Who designed the plans for the house?</li> <li>A. That house was his name was Rafcad.</li> <li>Q. How do you spell that?</li> <li>A. R-A-F-C-A-D.</li> <li>Q. Does that person live in El Paso?</li> <li>A. Yes, he does.</li> <li>Q. Is he an architect?</li> <li>A. He is a drafter.</li> <li>Q. Is he independent or does he work for someone?</li> <li>A. No. He is independent.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What did that house sell for? A. That one, the contract was for 408,000. That was with the pool. Q. Did you realize a profit on this property? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you make a profit on you didn't make a profit on Silver Star either? A. Huh-uh. Q. Who financed Silver Star? A. Well, that was a mix of my father and those Jet loans. And I had those properties so long that the Jet loans got very expensive. Q. And who financed Montoya Oak? A. My father did that one. Q. After Montoya Oak, what was the next property you built? A. Well, Silver Star was really after Montoya Oak, and Silver Star was my last one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. And what was the sales price of that house?</li> <li>A. 536</li> <li>Q. Did you make a profit on that house?</li> <li>A. Not really.</li> <li>Q. Was this the first home you constructed that you didn't make a profit?</li> <li>A. That probably was, yes. That's when it started.</li> <li>Q. Who designed the plans for the house?</li> <li>A. That house was his name was Rafcad.</li> <li>Q. How do you spell that?</li> <li>A. R-A-F-C-A-D.</li> <li>Q. Does that person live in El Paso?</li> <li>A. Yes, he does.</li> <li>Q. Is he an architect?</li> <li>A. He is a drafter.</li> <li>Q. Is he independent or does he work for someone?</li> <li>A. No. He is independent.</li> <li>Q. What was the next house that you built?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What did that house sell for? A. That one, the contract was for 408,000. That was with the pool. Q. Did you realize a profit on this property? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you make a profit on you didn't make a profit on Silver Star either? A. Huh-uh. Q. Who financed Silver Star? A. Well, that was a mix of my father and those Jet loans. And I had those properties so long that the Jet loans got very expensive. Q. And who financed Montoya Oak? A. My father did that one. Q. After Montoya Oak, what was the next property you built? A. Well, Silver Star was really after Montoya Oak, and Silver Star was my last one. Q. So you haven't been employed since the end of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. And what was the sales price of that house?</li> <li>A. 536</li> <li>Q. Did you make a profit on that house?</li> <li>A. Not really.</li> <li>Q. Was this the first home you constructed that you didn't make a profit?</li> <li>A. That probably was, yes. That's when it started.</li> <li>Q. Who designed the plans for the house?</li> <li>A. That house was his name was Rafcad.</li> <li>Q. How do you spell that?</li> <li>A. R-A-F-C-A-D.</li> <li>Q. Does that person live in El Paso?</li> <li>A. Yes, he does.</li> <li>Q. Is he an architect?</li> <li>A. He is a drafter.</li> <li>Q. Is he independent or does he work for someone?</li> <li>A. No. He is independent.</li> <li>Q. What was the next house that you built?</li> <li>A. At that time I was doing Silver Star and</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. What did that house sell for? A. That one, the contract was for 408,000. That was with the pool. Q. Did you realize a profit on this property? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you make a profit on you didn't make a profit on Silver Star either? A. Huh-uh. Q. Who financed Silver Star? A. Well, that was a mix of my father and those Jet loans. And I had those properties so long that the Jet loans got very expensive. Q. And who financed Montoya Oak? A. My father did that one. Q. After Montoya Oak, what was the next property you built? A. Well, Silver Star was really after Montoya Oak, and Silver Star was my last one. Q. So you haven't been employed since the end of 2015?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And what was the sales price of that house? A. 536 Q. Did you make a profit on that house? A. Not really. Q. Was this the first home you constructed that you didn't make a profit? A. That probably was, yes. That's when it started. Q. Who designed the plans for the house? A. That house was his name was Rafcad. Q. How do you spell that? A. R-A-F-C-A-D. Q. Does that person live in El Paso? A. Yes, he does. Q. Is he an architect? A. He is a drafter. Q. Is he independent or does he work for someone? A. No. He is independent. Q. What was the next house that you built? A. At that time I was doing Silver Star and Montoya Oak at the same time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What did that house sell for? A. That one, the contract was for 408,000. That was with the pool. Q. Did you realize a profit on this property? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you make a profit on you didn't make a profit on Silver Star either? A. Huh-uh. Q. Who financed Silver Star? A. Well, that was a mix of my father and those Jet loans. And I had those properties so long that the Jet loans got very expensive. Q. And who financed Montoya Oak? A. My father did that one. Q. After Montoya Oak, what was the next property you built? A. Well, Silver Star was really after Montoya Oak, and Silver Star was my last one. Q. So you haven't been employed since the end of 2015? A. Well, I sold it the beginning of 2016, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. And what was the sales price of that house? A. 536 Q. Did you make a profit on that house? A. Not really. Q. Was this the first home you constructed that you didn't make a profit? A. That probably was, yes. That's when it started. Q. Who designed the plans for the house? A. That house was his name was Rafcad. Q. How do you spell that? A. R-A-F-C-A-D. Q. Does that person live in El Paso? A. Yes, he does. Q. Is he an architect? A. He is a drafter. Q. Is he independent or does he work for someone? A. No. He is independent. Q. What was the next house that you built? A. At that time I was doing Silver Star and Montoya Oak at the same time. Q. Have those been completed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. What did that house sell for? A. That one, the contract was for 408,000. That was with the pool. Q. Did you realize a profit on this property? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you make a profit on you didn't make a profit on Silver Star either? A. Huh-uh. Q. Who financed Silver Star? A. Well, that was a mix of my father and those Jet loans. And I had those properties so long that the Jet loans got very expensive. Q. And who financed Montoya Oak? A. My father did that one. Q. After Montoya Oak, what was the next property you built? A. Well, Silver Star was really after Montoya Oak, and Silver Star was my last one. Q. So you haven't been employed since the end of 2015? A. Well, I sold it the beginning of 2016, that Silver Star house. And, yes, that's that was the end
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And what was the sales price of that house? A. 536 Q. Did you make a profit on that house? A. Not really. Q. Was this the first home you constructed that you didn't make a profit? A. That probably was, yes. That's when it started. Q. Who designed the plans for the house? A. That house was his name was Rafcad. Q. How do you spell that? A. R-A-F-C-A-D. Q. Does that person live in El Paso? A. Yes, he does. Q. Is he an architect? A. He is a drafter. Q. Is he independent or does he work for someone? A. No. He is independent. Q. What was the next house that you built? A. At that time I was doing Silver Star and Montoya Oak at the same time. Q. Have those been completed? A. Uh-huh. Yes, they have.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. What did that house sell for? A. That one, the contract was for 408,000. That was with the pool. Q. Did you realize a profit on this property? A. No, I didn't. Q. Did you make a profit on you didn't make a profit on Silver Star either? A. Huh-uh. Q. Who financed Silver Star? A. Well, that was a mix of my father and those Jet loans. And I had those properties so long that the Jet loans got very expensive. Q. And who financed Montoya Oak? A. My father did that one. Q. After Montoya Oak, what was the next property you built? A. Well, Silver Star was really after Montoya Oak, and Silver Star was my last one. Q. So you haven't been employed since the end of 2015? A. Well, I sold it the beginning of 2016, that Silver Star house. And, yes, that's that was the end of the d/b/a.

### 6 (Pages 18 to 21)

			6 (Pages 18 to 21)
	Page 18		Page 20
1	A. No. Well	1	production, because we are kind of at that point. The
2	Q. 2016.	2	first category of documents that we requested were those
3	A. I didn't know what I was going to do for a few	3	"documents relating to savings bank books, records,
4	months, and that's when my wife opened her company.	4	accounts and memoranda, current as well as those that
5	Q. What's your wife's name?	5	may have been canceled, whether in your name or your
6	A. Brittany Young.	6	spouse's name, individually or jointly, or in connection
7	Q. What's her maiden name?	7	with any other person or persons." We asked for these
8	A. Jackson,	8	records for January 1, 2013 through January 31, 2017.
9	Q. And when did you get married?	9	And the first file of documents that you
10	A. It was in 2014.	10	provided were from December 25, 2013 through January 26,
11	Q. Do you know the date?	11	2015, your Bank of America account in your name of
12	A. August.	· 12	Travis R. Young; is that correct?
13	Q. August what?	13	A. Yes.
. 14	A. The end of August, I believe. August 23 or	14	Q. The address for the bank statements is 4532
15	24.	15	Rhea, R-H-E-A, Lane, El Paso, Texas 79924-1746. For
16	Q. Of 2014?	16	what period of time did you live at that address?
. 17	A. Uh-huh.	17	A. That account was like about nine years old,
19	Q. Is your wife from El Paso?	18	and so it was just always my parents' address. I never
19	A. She is from Las Cruces.	19	changed it.
20	Q. Does she have a degree?	20	Q. So that's your parents' address?
21	A. Yes, she does.	21	A. Uh-huh. Yes.
22	Q. What is her educational background?	22	Q. And did you ever use the bank account as a
23	A. It's in she got her first degree in	23	business account for your d/b/a Premier Builders?
4.	communications and than she got a secondary decree in	24	A. It was.
24	communications, and then she got a secondary degree in		
24 25	education.	. 25	Q. For what period of time?
	education.	. 25	
25	education. Page 19		Page 21
	education.  Page 19  Q. At New Mexico State?	. 1	Page 21  A. The time before I opened the other 8381.
25	education.  Page 19  Q. At New Mexico State? A. Yes.	1 2	Page 21  A. The time before I opened the other 8381.  Q. That's likewise a Bank of America account,
25 1 2	Q. At New Mexico State? A. Yes. Q. Is that where you met her?	. 1	Page 21  A. The time before I opened the other 8381.  Q. That's likewise a Bank of America account, correct?
1 2 3	Q. At New Mexico State? A. Yes. Q. Is that where you met her? A. I met her down here, actually.	1 2 3	Page 21  A. The time before I opened the other 8381.  Q. That's likewise a Bank of America account, correct?  A. Yes.
1 2 3 4	Q. At New Mexico State? A. Yes. Q. Is that where you met her? A. I met her down here, actually. Q. Do you have any children?	1 2 3 4	Page 21  A. The time before I opened the other 8381.  Q. That's likewise a Bank of America account, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And it appears that this account, the
1 2 3 4 5	Q. At New Mexico State? A. Yes. Q. Is that where you met her? A. I met her down here, actually. Q. Do you have any children? A. We just had one child.	1 2 3 4 5	Page 21  A. The time before I opened the other 8381.  Q. That's likewise a Bank of America account, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And it appears that this account, the documents produced are for March 1, 2014
1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. At New Mexico State? A. Yes. Q. Is that where you met her? A. I met her down here, actually. Q. Do you have any children?	1 2 3 4 5	Page 21  A. The time before I opened the other 8381. Q. That's likewise a Bank of America account, correct? A. Yes. Q. And it appears that this account, the documents produced are for March 1, 2014 A. Yes. That's when it was opened.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 19  Q. At New Mexico State? A. Yes. Q. Is that where you met her? A. I met her down here, actually. Q. Do you have any children? A. We just had one child. Q. How old is the baby?	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 21  A. The time before I opened the other 8381.  Q. That's likewise a Bank of America account, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And it appears that this account, the documents produced are for March 1, 2014  A. Yes. That's when it was opened.  Q through December 31, 2014. Does that sound
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 19  Q. At New Mexico State? A. Yes. Q. Is that where you met her? A. I met her down here, actually. Q. Do you have any children? A. We just had one child. Q. How old is the baby? A. She is seven months now.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 21  A. The time before I opened the other 8381. Q. That's likewise a Bank of America account, correct? A. Yes. Q. And it appears that this account, the documents produced are for March 1, 2014 A. Yes. That's when it was opened.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 19  Q. At New Mexico State? A. Yes. Q. Is that where you met her? A. I met her down here, actually. Q. Do you have any children? A. We just had one child. Q. How old is the baby? A. She is seven months now. Q. Is your wife employed?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 21  A. The time before I opened the other 8381.  Q. That's likewise a Bank of America account, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And it appears that this account, the documents produced are for March 1, 2014  A. Yes. That's when it was opened.  Q through December 31, 2014. Does that sound about right?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 19  Q. At New Mexico State? A. Yes. Q. Is that where you met her? A. I met her down here, actually. Q. Do you have any children? A. We just had one child. Q. How old is the baby? A. She is seven months now. Q. Is your wife employed? A. No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 21  A. The time before I opened the other 8381. Q. That's likewise a Bank of America account, correct? A. Yes. Q. And it appears that this account, the documents produced are for March 1, 2014 A. Yes. That's when it was opened. Q through December 31, 2014. Does that sound about right? A. No. It should be up to the 2017. Oh, yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 19  Q. At New Mexico State? A. Yes. Q. Is that where you met her? A. I met her down here, actually. Q. Do you have any children? A. We just had one child. Q. How old is the baby? A. She is seven months now. Q. Is your wife employed? A. No. Q. Has she ever been employed while you have been	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 21  A. The time before I opened the other 8381. Q. That's likewise a Bank of America account, correct? A. Yes. Q. And it appears that this account, the documents produced are for March 1, 2014 A. Yes. That's when it was opened. Q through December 31, 2014. Does that sound about right? A. No. It should be up to the 2017. Oh, yes. That was one of the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. At New Mexico State? A. Yes. Q. Is that where you met her? A. I met her down here, actually. Q. Do you have any children? A. We just had one child. Q. How old is the baby? A. She is seven months now. Q. Is your wife employed? A. No. Q. Has she ever been employed while you have been married to her?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 21  A. The time before I opened the other 8381. Q. That's likewise a Bank of America account, correct? A. Yes. Q. And it appears that this account, the documents produced are for March 1, 2014 A. Yes. That's when it was opened. Q through December 31, 2014. Does that sound about right? A. No. It should be up to the 2017. Oh, yes. That was one of the Q. Let me hand you the file.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 19  Q. At New Mexico State? A. Yes. Q. Is that where you met her? A. I met her down here, actually. Q. Do you have any children? A. We just had one child. Q. How old is the baby? A. She is seven months now. Q. Is your wife employed? A. No. Q. Has she ever been employed while you have been married to her? A. Through EPISD.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 21  A. The time before I opened the other 8381. Q. That's likewise a Bank of America account, correct? A. Yes. Q. And it appears that this account, the documents produced are for March 1, 2014 A. Yes. That's when it was opened. Q through December 31, 2014. Does that sound about right? A. No. It should be up to the 2017. Oh, yes. That was one of the Q. Let me hand you the file. A. Okay. This one is 2014. The other ones are
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 19  Q. At New Mexico State? A. Yes. Q. Is that where you met her? A. I met her down here, actually. Q. Do you have any children? A. We just had one child. Q. How old is the baby? A. She is seven months now. Q. Is your wife employed? A. No. Q. Has she ever been employed while you have been married to her? A. Through EPISD. Q. When did she work for the school district?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 21  A. The time before I opened the other 8381.  Q. That's likewise a Bank of America account, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And it appears that this account, the documents produced are for March 1, 2014  A. Yes. That's when it was opened.  Q through December 31, 2014. Does that sound about right?  A. No. It should be up to the 2017. Oh, yes.  That was one of the  Q. Let me hand you the file.  A. Okay. This one is 2014. The other ones are 2015 and 2016.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 19  Q. At New Mexico State? A. Yes. Q. Is that where you met her? A. I met her down here, actually. Q. Do you have any children? A. We just had one child. Q. How old is the baby? A. She is seven months now. Q. Is your wife employed? A. No. Q. Has she ever been employed while you have been married to her? A. Through EPISD. Q. When did she work for the school district? A. She worked 2015 and part of 2016. Q. Has she not worked since she had the baby? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 21  A. The time before I opened the other 8381. Q. That's likewise a Bank of America account, correct? A. Yes. Q. And it appears that this account, the documents produced are for March 1, 2014 A. Yes. That's when it was opened. Q through December 31, 2014. Does that sound about right? A. No. It should be up to the 2017. Oh, yes. That was one of the Q. Let me hand you the file. A. Okay. This one is 2014. The other ones are 2015 and 2016. Q. Okay.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 19  Q. At New Mexico State? A. Yes. Q. Is that where you met her? A. I met her down here, actually. Q. Do you have any children? A. We just had one child. Q. How old is the baby? A. She is seven months now. Q. Is your wife employed? A. No. Q. Has she ever been employed while you have been married to her? A. Through EPISD. Q. When did she work for the school district? A. She worked 2015 and part of 2016. Q. Has she not worked since she had the baby? A. Yes. Q. You sound better today.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 21  A. The time before I opened the other 8381. Q. That's likewise a Bank of America account, correct? A. Yes. Q. And it appears that this account, the documents produced are for March 1, 2014 A. Yes. That's when it was opened. Q through December 31, 2014. Does that sound about right? A. No. It should be up to the 2017. Oh, yes. That was one of the Q. Let me hand you the file. A. Okay. This one is 2014. The other ones are 2015 and 2016. Q. Okay. A. So this was just 2014.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 19  Q. At New Mexico State? A. Yes. Q. Is that where you met her? A. I met her down here, actually. Q. Do you have any children? A. We just had one child. Q. How old is the baby? A. She is seven months now. Q. Is your wife employed? A. No. Q. Has she ever been employed while you have been married to her? A. Through EPISD. Q. When did she work for the school district? A. She worked 2015 and part of 2016. Q. Has she not worked since she had the baby? A. Yes. Q. You sound better today. A. A little bit.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 21  A. The time before I opened the other 8381. Q. That's likewise a Bank of America account, correct? A. Yes. Q. And it appears that this account, the documents produced are for March 1, 2014 A. Yes. That's when it was opened. Q through December 31, 2014. Does that sound about right? A. No. It should be up to the 2017. Oh, yes. That was one of the Q. Let me hand you the file. A. Okay. This one is 2014. The other ones are 2015 and 2016. Q. Okay. A. So this was just 2014. Q. This is just 2014?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 19  Q. At New Mexico State? A. Yes. Q. Is that where you met her? A. I met her down here, actually. Q. Do you have any children? A. We just had one child. Q. How old is the baby? A. She is seven months now. Q. Is your wife employed? A. No. Q. Has she ever been employed while you have been married to her? A. Through EPISD. Q. When did she work for the school district? A. She worked 2015 and part of 2016. Q. Has she not worked since she had the baby? A. Yes. Q. You sound better today. A. A little bit. Q. Are you still getting over	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 21  A. The time before I opened the other 8381. Q. That's likewise a Bank of America account, correct? A. Yes. Q. And it appears that this account, the documents produced are for March 1, 2014 A. Yes. That's when it was opened. Q through December 31, 2014. Does that sound about right? A. No. It should be up to the 2017. Oh, yes. That was one of the Q. Let me hand you the file. A. Okay. This one is 2014. The other ones are 2015 and 2016. Q. Okay. A. So this was just 2014. Q. This is just 2014? A. Uh-huh.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 19  Q. At New Mexico State? A. Yes. Q. Is that where you met her? A. I met her down here, actually. Q. Do you have any children? A. We just had one child. Q. How old is the baby? A. She is seven months now. Q. Is your wife employed? A. No. Q. Has she ever been employed while you have been married to her? A. Through EPISD. Q. When did she work for the school district? A. She worked 2015 and part of 2016. Q. Has she not worked since she had the baby? A. Yes. Q. You sound better today. A. A little bit. Q. Are you still getting over A. I had my cold and then I got better, and then	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 21  A. The time before I opened the other 8381. Q. That's likewise a Bank of America account, correct? A. Yes. Q. And it appears that this account, the documents produced are for March 1, 2014 A. Yes. That's when it was opened. Q through December 31, 2014. Does that sound about right? A. No. It should be up to the 2017. Oh, yes. That was one of the Q. Let me hand you the file. A. Okay. This one is 2014. The other ones are 2015 and 2016. Q. Okay. A. So this was just 2014. Q. This is just 2014? A. Uh-huh. Q. Is this just 2015 in this file?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	education.  Page 19  Q. At New Mexico State? A. Yes. Q. Is that where you met her? A. I met her down here, actually. Q. Do you have any children? A. We just had one child. Q. How old is the baby? A. She is seven months now. Q. Is your wife employed? A. No. Q. Has she ever been employed while you have been married to her? A. Through EPISD. Q. When did she work for the school district? A. She worked 2015 and part of 2016. Q. Has she not worked since she had the baby? A. Yes. Q. You sound better today. A. A little bit. Q. Are you still getting over A. I had my cold and then I got better, and then I got it again.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 21  A. The time before I opened the other 8381. Q. That's likewise a Bank of America account, correct? A. Yes. Q. And it appears that this account, the documents produced are for March 1, 2014 A. Yes. That's when it was opened. Q through December 31, 2014. Does that sound about right? A. No. It should be up to the 2017. Oh, yes. That was one of the Q. Let me hand you the file. A. Okay. This one is 2014. The other ones are 2015 and 2016. Q. Okay. A. So this was just 2014. Q. This is just 2014? A. Uh-huh. Q. Is this just 2015 in this file? A. Uh-huh. Yes. Q. And then A. Yes, 2016.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	education.  Page 19  Q. At New Mexico State? A. Yes. Q. Is that where you met her? A. I met her down here, actually. Q. Do you have any children? A. We just had one child. Q. How old is the baby? A. She is seven months now. Q. Is your wife employed? A. No. Q. Has she ever been employed while you have been married to her? A. Through EPISD. Q. When did she work for the school district? A. She worked 2015 and part of 2016. Q. Has she not worked since she had the baby? A. Yes. Q. You sound better today. A. A little bit. Q. Are you still getting over A. I had my cold and then I got better, and then I got it again. Q. You sound a little better today than you did	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 21  A. The time before I opened the other 8381. Q. That's likewise a Bank of America account, correct? A. Yes. Q. And it appears that this account, the documents produced are for March 1, 2014 A. Yes. That's when it was opened. Q through December 31, 2014. Does that sound about right? A. No. It should be up to the 2017. Oh, yes. That was one of the Q. Let me hand you the file. A. Okay. This one is 2014. The other ones are 2015 and 2016. Q. Okay. A. So this was just 2014. Q. This is just 2014? A. Uh-huh. Q. Is this just 2015 in this file? A. Uh-huh. Yes. Q. And then A. Yes, 2016. Q. This Bank of America statement that you have
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	education.  Page 19  Q. At New Mexico State? A. Yes. Q. Is that where you met her? A. I met her down here, actually. Q. Do you have any children? A. We just had one child. Q. How old is the baby? A. She is seven months now. Q. Is your wife employed? A. No. Q. Has she ever been employed while you have been married to her? A. Through EPISD. Q. When did she work for the school district? A. She worked 2015 and part of 2016. Q. Has she not worked since she had the baby? A. Yes. Q. You sound better today. A. A little bit. Q. Are you still getting over A. I had my cold and then I got better, and then I got it again.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 21  A. The time before I opened the other 8381. Q. That's likewise a Bank of America account, correct? A. Yes. Q. And it appears that this account, the documents produced are for March 1, 2014 A. Yes. That's when it was opened. Q through December 31, 2014. Does that sound about right? A. No. It should be up to the 2017. Oh, yes. That was one of the Q. Let me hand you the file. A. Okay. This one is 2014. The other ones are 2015 and 2016. Q. Okay. A. So this was just 2014. Q. This is just 2014? A. Uh-huh. Q. Is this just 2015 in this file? A. Uh-huh. Yes. Q. And then A. Yes, 2016.

### 7 (Pages 22 to 25)

			/ (Pages 22 to 25)
	Page 22	1	Page 24
1	business account?	1	account during the time that you have been married?
2	A. No. I mean, since I was sole proprietor, I	2	A. Yes, she has.
3	used it for both purposes.	3	Q. Have you produced the statements for that
4	Q. And this one came to 6647 Mariposa Drive?	4	account?
5	A. Right.	5	A. For the bankruptcy.
6	Q. And that's your is that your homestead?	6	Q. For the 2004 examination.
7	A. Yes.	7	A. Oh, no.
8	Q. And you have lived there since when?	8	Q. Why not?
9	A. Early 2011.	9	A. Because those are her separate accounts that
10	Q. The account appears to have been closed in	10	she has had.
11	June of 2016; is that right?	11	Q. Have you and your wife ever entered into a
12	A. Which account? The 8381?	12	premarital agreement to keep your assets separate during
13	Q. The 8381 account at Bank of America.	13	your marriage?
14	A. No. It's still open, I mean to this day.	14	<ol> <li>We have had a marital agreement that her</li> </ol>
15	It's just not being utilized.	15	accounts would be the same and
16	Q. Do you not have any bank statements after June	16	Q. Is there a written agreement?
17	of 2016?	17	A. Yes.
18 19	A. I did. I figured they were to 2017 in there.	18	Q. There's a written premarital agreement?
20	Q. That's when they end, is in June of 2016.	19 20	A. Not premarital, just a marital agreement.
21	A. I had these printed at Office Depot, and maybe	21	Q. And it's in writing?
22	they didn't get the rest.  Q. If you would check on that, I would appreciate	22	A. Uh-huh. Yes. Q. Who prepared it?
23	it.	23	A. Her and I did.
24	A. I will.	24	Q. When was it prepared?
25	Q. So you have not closed the account?	25	A. I would say about two years ago.
	Ç,		·
	Page 23		Page 25
1	•	1	<del>-</del>
1	A. No.	1 2	Q. What are the key terms of that written marital
	A. No.     Q. Have you turned those bank statements over to		<del>-</del>
. 2	A. No.	2	Q. What are the key terms of that written marital agreement with Brittany?
. 2	A. No. Q. Have you turned those bank statements over to the Chapter 7 trustee, Mr. Ingalls?	2 3	Q. What are the key terms of that written marital agreement with Brittany?  A. Just that her bank statement — her bank
. 2 3 4	<ul><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. Have you turned those bank statements over to the Chapter 7 trustee, Mr. Ingalls?</li><li>A. Yes, up till the date I filed, and the</li></ul>	2 3 4	Q. What are the key terms of that written marital agreement with Brittany?  A. Just that her bank statement — her bank accounts stay hers, her income that she would make would
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Have you turned those bank statements over to the Chapter 7 trustee, Mr. Ingalls?</li> <li>A. Yes, up till the date I filed, and the previous six months from then. And I'm pretty sure</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. What are the key terms of that written marital agreement with Brittany?</li> <li>A. Just that her bank statement — her bank accounts stay hers, her income that she would make would stay hers, and mine would stay mine.</li> <li>Q. Do you have a mortgage on your homestead?</li> <li>A. There is a mortgage.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No. Q. Have you turned those bank statements over to the Chapter 7 trustee, Mr. Ingalls? A. Yes, up till the date I filed, and the previous six months from then. And I'm pretty sure Cheryl put them in with the filing. Q. Since opening the sole proprietorship account in 2014, have you maintained any other bank accounts?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. What are the key terms of that written marital agreement with Brittany?</li> <li>A. Just that her bank statement — her bank accounts stay hers, her income that she would make would stay hers, and mine would stay mine.</li> <li>Q. Do you have a mortgage on your homestead?</li> <li>A. There is a mortgage.</li> <li>Q. Who is it with?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No. Q. Have you turned those bank statements over to the Chapter 7 trustee, Mr. Ingalls? A. Yes, up till the date I filed, and the previous six months from then. And I'm pretty sure Cheryl put them in with the filing. Q. Since opening the sole proprietorship account in 2014, have you maintained any other bank accounts? A. I still kept the personal one, but I didn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. What are the key terms of that written marital agreement with Brittany?</li> <li>A. Just that her bank statement — her bank accounts stay hers, her income that she would make would stay hers, and mine would stay mine.</li> <li>Q. Do you have a mortgage on your homestead?</li> <li>A. There is a mortgage.</li> <li>Q. Who is it with?</li> <li>A. It's with Kathleen Hernandez. That's a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. Q. Have you turned those bank statements over to the Chapter 7 trustee, Mr. Ingalls? A. Yes, up till the date I filed, and the previous six months from then. And I'm pretty sure Cheryl put them in with the filing. Q. Since opening the sole proprietorship account in 2014, have you maintained any other bank accounts? A. I still kept the personal one, but I didn't use it all that much.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. What are the key terms of that written marital agreement with Brittany?  A. Just that her bank statement — her bank accounts stay hers, her income that she would make would stay hers, and mine would stay mine.  Q. Do you have a mortgage on your homestead?  A. There is a mortgage.  Q. Who is it with?  A. It's with Kathleen Hernandez. That's a wraparound deed, so the main mortgage holder is still a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No. Q. Have you turned those bank statements over to the Chapter 7 trustee, Mr. Ingalls? A. Yes, up till the date I filed, and the previous six months from then. And I'm pretty sure Cheryl put them in with the filing. Q. Since opening the sole proprietorship account in 2014, have you maintained any other bank accounts? A. I still kept the personal one, but I didn't use it all that much. Q. Is that the first one we saw	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. What are the key terms of that written marital agreement with Brittany?  A. Just that her bank statement — her bank accounts stay hers, her income that she would make would stay hers, and mine would stay mine.  Q. Do you have a mortgage on your homestead?  A. There is a mortgage.  Q. Who is it with?  A. It's with Kathleen Hernandez. That's a wraparound deed, so the main mortgage holder is still a bank called Colonial Savings.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No. Q. Have you turned those bank statements over to the Chapter 7 trustee, Mr. Ingalls? A. Yes, up till the date I filed, and the previous six months from then. And I'm pretty sure Cheryl put them in with the filing. Q. Since opening the sole proprietorship account in 2014, have you maintained any other bank accounts? A. I still kept the personal one, but I didn't use it all that much. Q. Is that the first one we saw A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. What are the key terms of that written marital agreement with Brittany?  A. Just that her bank statement — her bank accounts stay hers, her income that she would make would stay hers, and mine would stay mine.  Q. Do you have a mortgage on your homestead?  A. There is a mortgage.  Q. Who is it with?  A. It's with Kathleen Hernandez. That's a wraparound deed, so the main mortgage holder is still a bank called Colonial Savings.  Q. Who makes the mortgage payments every month?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No. Q. Have you turned those bank statements over to the Chapter 7 trustee, Mr. Ingalls? A. Yes, up till the date I filed, and the previous six months from then. And I'm pretty sure Cheryl put them in with the filing. Q. Since opening the sole proprietorship account in 2014, have you maintained any other bank accounts? A. I still kept the personal one, but I didn't use it all that much. Q. Is that the first one we saw A. Yes. Q the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. What are the key terms of that written marital agreement with Brittany?  A. Just that her bank statement — her bank accounts stay hers, her income that she would make would stay hers, and mine would stay mine.  Q. Do you have a mortgage on your homestead?  A. There is a mortgage.  Q. Who is it with?  A. It's with Kathleen Hernandez. That's a wraparound deed, so the main mortgage holder is still a bank called Colonial Savings.  Q. Who makes the mortgage payments every month?  A. I pay directly to Colonial Savings.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No. Q. Have you turned those bank statements over to the Chapter 7 trustee, Mr. Ingalls? A. Yes, up till the date I filed, and the previous six months from then. And I'm pretty sure Cheryl put them in with the filing. Q. Since opening the sole proprietorship account in 2014, have you maintained any other bank accounts? A. I still kept the personal one, but I didn't use it all that much. Q. Is that the first one we saw A. Yes. Q the And is it still open also?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. What are the key terms of that written marital agreement with Brittany?  A. Just that her bank statement — her bank accounts stay hers, her income that she would make would stay hers, and mine would stay mine.  Q. Do you have a mortgage on your homestead?  A. There is a mortgage.  Q. Who is it with?  A. It's with Kathleen Hernandez. That's a wraparound deed, so the main mortgage holder is still a bank called Colonial Savings.  Q. Who makes the mortgage payments every month?  A. I pay directly to Colonial Savings.  Q. The written marital agreement with your wife,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. Have you turned those bank statements over to the Chapter 7 trustee, Mr. Ingalls? A. Yes, up till the date I filed, and the previous six months from then. And I'm pretty sure Cheryl put them in with the filing. Q. Since opening the sole proprietorship account in 2014, have you maintained any other bank accounts? A. I still kept the personal one, but I didn't use it all that much. Q. Is that the first one we saw A. Yes. Q the And is it still open also? A. No. Those ones are closed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. What are the key terms of that written marital agreement with Brittany?  A. Just that her bank statement — her bank accounts stay hers, her income that she would make would stay hers, and mine would stay mine.  Q. Do you have a mortgage on your homestead?  A. There is a mortgage.  Q. Who is it with?  A. It's with Kathleen Hernandez. That's a wraparound deed, so the main mortgage holder is still a bank called Colonial Savings.  Q. Who makes the mortgage payments every month?  A. I pay directly to Colonial Savings.  Q. The written marital agreement with your wife, does it have any other terms besides keeping the bank
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No. Q. Have you turned those bank statements over to the Chapter 7 trustee, Mr. Ingalls? A. Yes, up till the date I filed, and the previous six months from then. And I'm pretty sure Cheryl put them in with the filing. Q. Since opening the sole proprietorship account in 2014, have you maintained any other bank accounts? A. I still kept the personal one, but I didn't use it all that much. Q. Is that the first one we saw A. Yes. Q the And is it still open also?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. What are the key terms of that written marital agreement with Brittany?  A. Just that her bank statement — her bank accounts stay hers, her income that she would make would stay hers, and mine would stay mine.  Q. Do you have a mortgage on your homestead?  A. There is a mortgage.  Q. Who is it with?  A. It's with Kathleen Hernandez. That's a wraparound deed, so the main mortgage holder is still a bank called Colonial Savings.  Q. Who makes the mortgage payments every month?  A. I pay directly to Colonial Savings.  Q. The written marital agreement with your wife, does it have any other terms besides keeping the bank accounts separate and having the income stay separate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No. Q. Have you turned those bank statements over to the Chapter 7 trustee, Mr. Ingalls? A. Yes, up till the date I filed, and the previous six months from then. And I'm pretty sure Cheryl put them in with the filing. Q. Since opening the sole proprietorship account in 2014, have you maintained any other bank accounts? A. I still kept the personal one, but I didn't use it all that much. Q. Is that the first one we saw A. Yes. Q the And is it still open also? A. No. Those ones are closed. Q. The personal account is closed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. What are the key terms of that written marital agreement with Brittany?  A. Just that her bank statement — her bank accounts stay hers, her income that she would make would stay hers, and mine would stay mine.  Q. Do you have a mortgage on your homestead?  A. There is a mortgage.  Q. Who is it with?  A. It's with Kathleen Hernandez. That's a wraparound deed, so the main mortgage holder is still a bank called Colonial Savings.  Q. Who makes the mortgage payments every month?  A. I pay directly to Colonial Savings.  Q. The written marital agreement with your wife, does it have any other terms besides keeping the bank accounts separate and having the income stay separate?  A. I mean those are the main terms of it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. Have you turned those bank statements over to the Chapter 7 trustee, Mr. Ingalls? A. Yes, up till the date I filed, and the previous six months from then. And I'm pretty sure Cheryl put them in with the filing. Q. Since opening the sole proprietorship account in 2014, have you maintained any other bank accounts? A. I still kept the personal one, but I didn't use it all that much. Q. Is that the first one we saw A. Yes. Q the And is it still open also? A. No. Those ones are closed. Q. The personal account is closed? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. What are the key terms of that written marital agreement with Brittany?  A. Just that her bank statement — her bank accounts stay hers, her income that she would make would stay hers, and mine would stay mine.  Q. Do you have a mortgage on your homestead?  A. There is a mortgage.  Q. Who is it with?  A. It's with Kathleen Hernandez. That's a wraparound deed, so the main mortgage holder is still a bank called Colonial Savings.  Q. Who makes the mortgage payments every month?  A. I pay directly to Colonial Savings.  Q. The written marital agreement with your wife, does it have any other terms besides keeping the bank accounts separate and having the income stay separate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. Have you turned those bank statements over to the Chapter 7 trustee, Mr. Ingalls? A. Yes, up till the date I filed, and the previous six months from then. And I'm pretty sure Cheryl put them in with the filing. Q. Since opening the sole proprietorship account in 2014, have you maintained any other bank accounts? A. I still kept the personal one, but I didn't use it all that much. Q. Is that the first one we saw A. Yes. Q the And is it still open also? A. No. Those ones are closed. Q. The personal account is closed? A. Yes. Q. When did you close them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What are the key terms of that written marital agreement with Brittany?  A. Just that her bank statement — her bank accounts stay hers, her income that she would make would stay hers, and mine would stay mine.  Q. Do you have a mortgage on your homestead?  A. There is a mortgage.  Q. Who is it with?  A. It's with Kathleen Hernandez. That's a wraparound deed, so the main mortgage holder is still a bank called Colonial Savings.  Q. Who makes the mortgage payments every month?  A. I pay directly to Colonial Savings.  Q. The written marital agreement with your wife, does it have any other terms besides keeping the bank accounts separate and having the income stay separate?  A. I mean those are the main terms of it.  Q. Have you attempted, at the end of any year, to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. Have you turned those bank statements over to the Chapter 7 trustee, Mr. Ingalls? A. Yes, up till the date I filed, and the previous six months from then. And I'm pretty sure Cheryl put them in with the filing. Q. Since opening the sole proprietorship account in 2014, have you maintained any other bank accounts? A. I still kept the personal one, but I didn't use it all that much. Q. Is that the first one we saw A. Yes. Q the And is it still open also? A. No. Those ones are closed. Q. The personal account is closed? A. Yes. Q. When did you close them? A. They closed them because there was no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What are the key terms of that written marital agreement with Brittany?  A. Just that her bank statement — her bank accounts stay hers, her income that she would make would stay hers, and mine would stay mine.  Q. Do you have a mortgage on your homestead?  A. There is a mortgage.  Q. Who is it with?  A. It's with Kathleen Hernandez. That's a wraparound deed, so the main mortgage holder is still a bank called Colonial Savings.  Q. Who makes the mortgage payments every month?  A. I pay directly to Colonial Savings.  Q. The written marital agreement with your wife, does it have any other terms besides keeping the bank accounts separate and having the income stay separate?  A. I mean those are the main terms of it.  Q. Have you attempted, at the end of any year, to divide your property with your wife, as to who and what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. Have you turned those bank statements over to the Chapter 7 trustee, Mr. Ingalls? A. Yes, up till the date I filed, and the previous six months from then. And I'm pretty sure Cheryl put them in with the filing. Q. Since opening the sole proprietorship account in 2014, have you maintained any other bank accounts? A. I still kept the personal one, but I didn't use it all that much. Q. Is that the first one we saw A. Yes. Q the And is it still open also? A. No. Those ones are closed. Q. The personal account is closed? A. Yes. Q. When did you close them? A. They closed them because there was no activity. So it was probably I think the last	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. What are the key terms of that written marital agreement with Brittany?  A. Just that her bank statement — her bank accounts stay hers, her income that she would make would stay hers, and mine would stay mine.  Q. Do you have a mortgage on your homestead?  A. There is a mortgage.  Q. Who is it with?  A. It's with Kathleen Hernandez. That's a wraparound deed, so the main mortgage holder is still a bank called Colonial Savings.  Q. Who makes the mortgage payments every month?  A. I pay directly to Colonial Savings.  Q. The written marital agreement with your wife, does it have any other terms besides keeping the bank accounts separate and having the income stay separate?  A. I mean those are the main terms of it.  Q. Have you attempted, at the end of any year, to divide your property with your wife, as to who and what belongs to whom?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. Have you turned those bank statements over to the Chapter 7 trustee, Mr. Ingalls? A. Yes, up till the date I filed, and the previous six months from then. And I'm pretty sure Cheryl put them in with the filing. Q. Since opening the sole proprietorship account in 2014, have you maintained any other bank accounts? A. I still kept the personal one, but I didn't use it all that much. Q. Is that the first one we saw A. Yes. Q the And is it still open also? A. No. Those ones are closed. Q. The personal account is closed? A. Yes. Q. When did you close them? A. They closed them because there was no activity. So it was probably I think the last statement is close to when it was closed, the last month	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. What are the key terms of that written marital agreement with Brittany?  A. Just that her bank statement — her bank accounts stay hers, her income that she would make would stay hers, and mine would stay mine.  Q. Do you have a mortgage on your homestead?  A. There is a mortgage.  Q. Who is it with?  A. It's with Kathleen Hernandez. That's a wraparound deed, so the main mortgage holder is still a bank called Colonial Savings.  Q. Who makes the mortgage payments every month?  A. I pay directly to Colonial Savings.  Q. The written marital agreement with your wife, does it have any other terms besides keeping the bank accounts separate and having the income stay separate?  A. I mean those are the main terms of it.  Q. Have you attempted, at the end of any year, to divide your property with your wife, as to who and what belongs to whom?  A. No, never.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. No. Q. Have you turned those bank statements over to the Chapter 7 trustee, Mr. Ingalls? A. Yes, up till the date I filed, and the previous six months from then. And I'm pretty sure Cheryl put them in with the filing. Q. Since opening the sole proprietorship account in 2014, have you maintained any other bank accounts? A. I still kept the personal one, but I didn't use it all that much. Q. Is that the first one we saw A. Yes. Q the And is it still open also? A. No. Those ones are closed. Q. The personal account is closed? A. Yes. Q. When did you close them? A. They closed them because there was no activity. So it was probably I think the last statement is close to when it was closed, the last month in there. Q. The one that you produced? A. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. What are the key terms of that written marital agreement with Brittany?  A. Just that her bank statement — her bank accounts stay hers, her income that she would make would stay hers, and mine would stay mine.  Q. Do you have a mortgage on your homestead?  A. There is a mortgage.  Q. Who is it with?  A. It's with Kathleen Hernandez. That's a wraparound deed, so the main mortgage holder is still a bank called Colonial Savings.  Q. Who makes the mortgage payments every month?  A. I pay directly to Colonial Savings.  Q. The written marital agreement with your wife, does it have any other terms besides keeping the bank accounts separate and having the income stay separate?  A. I mean those are the main terms of it.  Q. Have you attempted, at the end of any year, to divide your property with your wife, as to who and what belongs to whom?  A. No, never.  Q. Have you ever had a bank account in the name
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. Have you turned those bank statements over to the Chapter 7 trustee, Mr. Ingalls? A. Yes, up till the date I filed, and the previous six months from then. And I'm pretty sure Cheryl put them in with the filing. Q. Since opening the sole proprietorship account in 2014, have you maintained any other bank accounts? A. I still kept the personal one, but I didn't use it all that much. Q. Is that the first one we saw A. Yes. Q the And is it still open also? A. No. Those ones are closed. Q. The personal account is closed? A. Yes. Q. When did you close them? A. They closed them because there was no activity. So it was probably I think the last statement is close to when it was closed, the last month in there. Q. The one that you produced?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. What are the key terms of that written marital agreement with Brittany?  A. Just that her bank statement — her bank accounts stay hers, her income that she would make would stay hers, and mine would stay mine.  Q. Do you have a mortgage on your homestead?  A. There is a mortgage.  Q. Who is it with?  A. It's with Kathleen Hernandez. That's a wraparound deed, so the main mortgage holder is still a bank called Colonial Savings.  Q. Who makes the mortgage payments every month?  A. I pay directly to Colonial Savings.  Q. The written marital agreement with your wife, does it have any other terms besides keeping the bank accounts separate and having the income stay separate?  A. I mean those are the main terms of it.  Q. Have you attempted, at the end of any year, to divide your property with your wife, as to who and what belongs to whom?  A. No, never.  Q. Have you ever had a bank account in the name of Bay Homes?

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

		8 (Pages 26 to 29)
	Page 26	Page 28
1	Q. What was Bay Homes?	_
2	A. Bay Homes is a d/b/a of my wife's LLC.	<ol> <li>Q. Do you have a salary with RUF Builders, LLC?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ol>
3	Q. What LLCs does your wife own?	74. 110.
4	A. Premier Builders & Design, LLC and RUF	Q. Do you have an agreement concerning a same y
5	Developers, LLC.	that you will get in RUF Builders, LLC?  A. No.
6	Q. And Bay Homes is a d/b/a for which?	A. 110.
7	A. Premier Builders & Design, LLC.	<ul> <li>Q. Does your wife get a salary in Premier</li> <li>Builders &amp; Design, LLC?</li> </ul>
8	Q. Since 2016 have you worked for your wife's	Bullders & Design, EEC:
9	LLCs in building homes?	<ul> <li>A. No, she doesn't.</li> <li>Q. With regard to your d/b/a Premier Builders,</li> </ul>
10	A. Yes.	did you have a salary with Premier Builders?
11	Q. When did you go to work for Premier Builders &	11 A. No, I never did. Since most of the houses
12	Design, LLC?	were spec homes, I had to wait until they were sold.
13	A. It was about April no March of 2016.	Q. Did your wife have a salary with the d/b/a
14	Q. How many homes has Premier Builders & Design,	14 Premier Builders?
15	LLC built since you went to work for it in March 2016?	15 A. No, she didn't.
16	A. From ground up, they are still just doing one.	16 Q. Did your wife ever perform services for
17	Q. And when did you go to work for RUF Builders,	17 Premier Builders?
18	LLC?	18 A. No.
19	A. RUF is just they just own a lot. It hasn't	19 Q. When your father was financing the properties
20	been organized, really. I mean, it hasn't been it	for Premier Builders, what terms was he giving you for
21	hasn't had any assets, really, beside just owning a lot.	21 the financing?
22	Q. The Premier Builders house that's being built,	A. I mean before I ran into all the problems with
23	is that a presale or is that a spec house?	her (indicating) I mean, he was helping me get
24	A. It's a spec.	started with the business, so he would take just like
25	Q. Where is it located?	25 10,000. But he didn't even take an interest in
	Page 27	Page 29
1	Page 27	Page 29
1 2	A. It's on 354 Rocky Point.	1 interest on hers.
ł	<ul><li>A. It's on 354 Rocky Point.</li><li>Q. Who is providing the financing for it?</li></ul>	<ol> <li>interest on hers.</li> <li>Q. So he wouldn't provide conventional financing</li> </ol>
2	<ul><li>A. It's on 354 Rocky Point.</li><li>Q. Who is providing the financing for it?</li><li>A. My father is.</li></ul>	<ol> <li>interest on hers.</li> <li>Q. So he wouldn't provide conventional financing</li> <li>where he charged interest on the money loaned. He was</li> </ol>
2 3	<ul><li>A. It's on 354 Rocky Point.</li><li>Q. Who is providing the financing for it?</li></ul>	interest on hers.  Q. So he wouldn't provide conventional financing where he charged interest on the money loaned. He was just taking a set fee of \$10,000 per loan?
2 3 4	<ul> <li>A. It's on 354 Rocky Point.</li> <li>Q. Who is providing the financing for it?</li> <li>A. My father is.</li> <li>Q. What's your projected sales price for this</li> </ul>	interest on hers.  Q. So he wouldn't provide conventional financing where he charged interest on the money loaned. He was just taking a set fee of \$10,000 per loan?  A. Once I finished he would say, Okay. What did
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. It's on 354 Rocky Point.</li> <li>Q. Who is providing the financing for it?</li> <li>A. My father is.</li> <li>Q. What's your projected sales price for this house?</li> </ul>	interest on hers.  Q. So he wouldn't provide conventional financing where he charged interest on the money loaned. He was just taking a set fee of \$10,000 per loan?  A. Once I finished he would say, Okay. What did you make on it? And then — but the whole time he was
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. It's on 354 Rocky Point.</li> <li>Q. Who is providing the financing for it?</li> <li>A. My father is.</li> <li>Q. What's your projected sales price for this house?</li> <li>A. It's hard to say. It's a difficult area.</li> </ul>	interest on hers.  Q. So he wouldn't provide conventional financing where he charged interest on the money loaned. He was just taking a set fee of \$10,000 per loan?  A. Once I finished he would say, Okay. What did you make on it? And then but the whole time he was
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. It's on 354 Rocky Point.</li> <li>Q. Who is providing the financing for it?</li> <li>A. My father is.</li> <li>Q. What's your projected sales price for this house?</li> <li>A. It's hard to say. It's a difficult area.</li> <li>Right now it's listed at 898-, but it could go for 800</li> </ul>	interest on hers.  Q. So he wouldn't provide conventional financing where he charged interest on the money loaned. He was just taking a set fee of \$10,000 per loan?  A. Once I finished he would say, Okay. What did you make on it? And then — but the whole time he was mainly doing it, helping me get started with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. It's on 354 Rocky Point.</li> <li>Q. Who is providing the financing for it?</li> <li>A. My father is.</li> <li>Q. What's your projected sales price for this house?</li> <li>A. It's hard to say. It's a difficult area.</li> <li>Right now it's listed at 898-, but it could go for 800</li> <li>Q. Do you know what costs you have in that</li> </ul>	interest on hers.  Q. So he wouldn't provide conventional financing where he charged interest on the money loaned. He was just taking a set fee of \$10,000 per loan?  A. Once I finished he would say, Okay. What did you make on it? And then — but the whole time he was mainly doing it, helping me get started with the business.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. It's on 354 Rocky Point.</li> <li>Q. Who is providing the financing for it?</li> <li>A. My father is.</li> <li>Q. What's your projected sales price for this house?</li> <li>A. It's hard to say. It's a difficult area.</li> <li>Right now it's listed at 898-, but it could go for 800</li> <li>Q. Do you know what costs you have in that property?</li> </ul>	interest on hers.  Q. So he wouldn't provide conventional financing where he charged interest on the money loaned. He was just taking a set fee of \$10,000 per loan?  A. Once I finished he would say, Okay. What did you make on it? And then — but the whole time he was mainly doing it, helping me get started with the business.  Q. So would it be fair to say that you would come
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. It's on 354 Rocky Point.</li> <li>Q. Who is providing the financing for it?</li> <li>A. My father is.</li> <li>Q. What's your projected sales price for this house?</li> <li>A. It's hard to say. It's a difficult area.</li> <li>Right now it's listed at 898-, but it could go for 800</li> <li>Q. Do you know what costs you have in that property?</li> <li>A. No, I don't.</li> </ul>	interest on hers.  Q. So he wouldn't provide conventional financing where he charged interest on the money loaned. He was just taking a set fee of \$10,000 per loan?  A. Once I finished he would say, Okay. What did you make on it? And then – but the whole time he was mainly doing it, helping me get started with the business.  Q. So would it be fair to say that you would come to an agreement on what you would pay him back after you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. It's on 354 Rocky Point.  Q. Who is providing the financing for it?  A. My father is.  Q. What's your projected sales price for this house?  A. It's hard to say. It's a difficult area.  Right now it's listed at 898-, but it could go for 800  Q. Do you know what costs you have in that property?  A. No, I don't.  Q. What has been your job title and	interest on hers.  Q. So he wouldn't provide conventional financing where he charged interest on the money loaned. He was just taking a set fee of \$10,000 per loan?  A. Once I finished he would say, Okay. What did you make on it? And then – but the whole time he was mainly doing it, helping me get started with the business.  Q. So would it be fair to say that you would come to an agreement on what you would pay him back after you got the house built and sold?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. It's on 354 Rocky Point.  Q. Who is providing the financing for it?  A. My father is.  Q. What's your projected sales price for this house?  A. It's hard to say. It's a difficult area.  Right now it's listed at 898-, but it could go for 800  Q. Do you know what costs you have in that property?  A. No, I don't.  Q. What has been your job title and responsibilities for Premier Builders & Design, LLC with	interest on hers.  Q. So he wouldn't provide conventional financing where he charged interest on the money loaned. He was just taking a set fee of \$10,000 per loan?  A. Once I finished he would say, Okay. What did you make on it? And then — but the whole time he was mainly doing it, helping me get started with the business.  Q. So would it be fair to say that you would come to an agreement on what you would pay him back after you got the house built and sold?  A. For the most part, yes.  Q. When the financing was being provided, were you documenting the loan in any way?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. It's on 354 Rocky Point. Q. Who is providing the financing for it? A. My father is. Q. What's your projected sales price for this house? A. It's hard to say. It's a difficult area. Right now it's listed at 898-, but it could go for 800 Q. Do you know what costs you have in that property? A. No, I don't. Q. What has been your job title and responsibilities for Premier Builders & Design, LLC with regard to the construction of the Rocky Point house? A. Just managing the build aspects of it. Q. What has your wife done for Premier Builders &	interest on hers.  Q. So he wouldn't provide conventional financing where he charged interest on the money loaned. He was just taking a set fee of \$10,000 per loan?  A. Once I finished he would say, Okay. What did you make on it? And then — but the whole time he was mainly doing it, helping me get started with the business.  Q. So would it be fair to say that you would come to an agreement on what you would pay him back after you got the house built and sold?  A. For the most part, yes.  Q. When the financing was being provided, were you documenting the loan in any way?  A. I would put — before hers I would just put it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. It's on 354 Rocky Point. Q. Who is providing the financing for it? A. My father is. Q. What's your projected sales price for this house? A. It's hard to say. It's a difficult area. Right now it's listed at 898-, but it could go for 800 Q. Do you know what costs you have in that property? A. No, I don't. Q. What has been your job title and responsibilities for Premier Builders & Design, LLC with regard to the construction of the Rocky Point house? A. Just managing the build aspects of it. Q. What has your wife done for Premier Builders & Design, LLC with regard to the construction of 354 Rocky	interest on hers.  Q. So he wouldn't provide conventional financing where he charged interest on the money loaned. He was just taking a set fee of \$10,000 per loan?  A. Once I finished he would say, Okay. What did you make on it? And then – but the whole time he was mainly doing it, helping me get started with the business.  Q. So would it be fair to say that you would come to an agreement on what you would pay him back after you got the house built and sold?  A. For the most part, yes.  Q. When the financing was being provided, were you documenting the loan in any way?  A. I would put – before hers I would just put it on my spreadsheet, what I would put into it, into each
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. It's on 354 Rocky Point. Q. Who is providing the financing for it? A. My father is. Q. What's your projected sales price for this house? A. It's hard to say. It's a difficult area. Right now it's listed at 898-, but it could go for 800 Q. Do you know what costs you have in that property? A. No, I don't. Q. What has been your job title and responsibilities for Premier Builders & Design, LLC with regard to the construction of the Rocky Point house? A. Just managing the build aspects of it. Q. What has your wife done for Premier Builders & Design, LLC with regard to the construction of 354 Rocky Point?	interest on hers.  Q. So he wouldn't provide conventional financing where he charged interest on the money loaned. He was just taking a set fee of \$10,000 per loan?  A. Once I finished he would say, Okay. What did you make on it? And then — but the whole time he was mainly doing it, helping me get started with the business.  Q. So would it be fair to say that you would come to an agreement on what you would pay him back after you got the house built and sold?  A. For the most part, yes.  Q. When the financing was being provided, were you documenting the loan in any way?  A. I would put — before hers I would just put it on my spreadsheet, what I would put into it, into each build. Then once it sold we would go over it. So we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. It's on 354 Rocky Point. Q. Who is providing the financing for it? A. My father is. Q. What's your projected sales price for this house? A. It's hard to say. It's a difficult area. Right now it's listed at 898-, but it could go for 800 Q. Do you know what costs you have in that property? A. No, I don't. Q. What has been your job title and responsibilities for Premier Builders & Design, LLC with regard to the construction of the Rocky Point house? A. Just managing the build aspects of it. Q. What has your wife done for Premier Builders & Design, LLC with regard to the construction of 354 Rocky Point? A. She retains the contracts for the	interest on hers.  Q. So he wouldn't provide conventional financing where he charged interest on the money loaned. He was just taking a set fee of \$10,000 per loan?  A. Once I finished he would say, Okay. What did you make on it? And then – but the whole time he was mainly doing it, helping me get started with the business.  Q. So would it be fair to say that you would come to an agreement on what you would pay him back after you got the house built and sold?  A. For the most part, yes.  Q. When the financing was being provided, were you documenting the loan in any way?  A. I would put – before hers I would just put it on my spreadsheet, what I would put into it, into each build. Then once it sold we would go over it. So we never filed deeds or anything.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. It's on 354 Rocky Point. Q. Who is providing the financing for it? A. My father is. Q. What's your projected sales price for this house? A. It's hard to say. It's a difficult area. Right now it's listed at 898-, but it could go for 800 Q. Do you know what costs you have in that property? A. No, I don't. Q. What has been your job title and responsibilities for Premier Builders & Design, LLC with regard to the construction of the Rocky Point house? A. Just managing the build aspects of it. Q. What has your wife done for Premier Builders & Design, LLC with regard to the construction of 354 Rocky Point? A. She retains the contracts for the subcontractors. She does the accounting. She does I	interest on hers.  Q. So he wouldn't provide conventional financing where he charged interest on the money loaned. He was just taking a set fee of \$10,000 per loan?  A. Once I finished he would say, Okay. What did you make on it? And then – but the whole time he was mainly doing it, helping me get started with the business.  Q. So would it be fair to say that you would come to an agreement on what you would pay him back after you got the house built and sold?  A. For the most part, yes.  Q. When the financing was being provided, were you documenting the loan in any way?  A. I would put – before hers I would just put it on my spreadsheet, what I would put into it, into each build. Then once it sold we would go over it. So we never filed deeds or anything.  Q. Well, you wouldn't file a deed of trust?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. It's on 354 Rocky Point.  Q. Who is providing the financing for it?  A. My father is.  Q. What's your projected sales price for this house?  A. It's hard to say. It's a difficult area.  Right now it's listed at 898-, but it could go for 800  Q. Do you know what costs you have in that property?  A. No, I don't.  Q. What has been your job title and responsibilities for Premier Builders & Design, LLC with regard to the construction of the Rocky Point house?  A. Just managing the build aspects of it.  Q. What has your wife done for Premier Builders & Design, LLC with regard to the construction of 354 Rocky Point?  A. She retains the contracts for the subcontractors. She does the accounting. She does I mean, she does the business side of it, makes the phone	interest on hers.  Q. So he wouldn't provide conventional financing where he charged interest on the money loaned. He was just taking a set fee of \$10,000 per loan?  A. Once I finished he would say, Okay. What did you make on it? And then – but the whole time he was mainly doing it, helping me get started with the business.  Q. So would it be fair to say that you would come to an agreement on what you would pay him back after you got the house built and sold?  A. For the most part, yes.  Q. When the financing was being provided, were you documenting the loan in any way?  A. I would put – before hers I would just put it on my spreadsheet, what I would put into it, into each build. Then once it sold we would go over it. So we never filed deeds or anything.  Q. Well, you wouldn't file a deed of trust?  A. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. It's on 354 Rocky Point.  Q. Who is providing the financing for it?  A. My father is.  Q. What's your projected sales price for this house?  A. It's hard to say. It's a difficult area.  Right now it's listed at 898-, but it could go for 800  Q. Do you know what costs you have in that property?  A. No, I don't.  Q. What has been your job title and responsibilities for Premier Builders & Design, LLC with regard to the construction of the Rocky Point house?  A. Just managing the build aspects of it.  Q. What has your wife done for Premier Builders & Design, LLC with regard to the construction of 354 Rocky Point?  A. She retains the contracts for the subcontractors. She does the accounting. She does I mean, she does the business side of it, makes the phone calls to the City, makes phone calls.	interest on hers.  Q. So he wouldn't provide conventional financing where he charged interest on the money loaned. He was just taking a set fee of \$10,000 per loan?  A. Once I finished he would say, Okay. What did you make on it? And then – but the whole time he was mainly doing it, helping me get started with the business.  Q. So would it be fair to say that you would come to an agreement on what you would pay him back after you got the house built and sold?  A. For the most part, yes.  Q. When the financing was being provided, were you documenting the loan in any way?  A. I would put – before hers I would just put it on my spreadsheet, what I would put into it, into each build. Then once it sold we would go over it. So we never filed deeds or anything.  Q. Well, you wouldn't file a deed of trust?  A. Right.  Q. Would you ever sign a note?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. It's on 354 Rocky Point.  Q. Who is providing the financing for it?  A. My father is.  Q. What's your projected sales price for this house?  A. It's hard to say. It's a difficult area.  Right now it's listed at 898-, but it could go for 800  Q. Do you know what costs you have in that property?  A. No, I don't.  Q. What has been your job title and responsibilities for Premier Builders & Design, LLC with regard to the construction of the Rocky Point house?  A. Just managing the build aspects of it.  Q. What has your wife done for Premier Builders & Design, LLC with regard to the construction of 354 Rocky Point?  A. She retains the contracts for the subcontractors. She does the accounting. She does I mean, she does the business side of it, makes the phone calls to the City, makes phone calls.  Q. What's your salary with Premier Builders &	interest on hers.  Q. So he wouldn't provide conventional financing where he charged interest on the money loaned. He was just taking a set fee of \$10,000 per loan?  A. Once I finished he would say, Okay. What did you make on it? And then – but the whole time he was mainly doing it, helping me get started with the business.  Q. So would it be fair to say that you would come to an agreement on what you would pay him back after you got the house built and sold?  A. For the most part, yes.  Q. When the financing was being provided, were you documenting the loan in any way?  A. I would put – before hers I would just put it on my spreadsheet, what I would put into it, into each build. Then once it sold we would go over it. So we never filed deeds or anything.  Q. Well, you wouldn't file a deed of trust?  A. Right.  Q. Would you ever sign a note?  A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. It's on 354 Rocky Point.  Q. Who is providing the financing for it?  A. My father is.  Q. What's your projected sales price for this house?  A. It's hard to say. It's a difficult area.  Right now it's listed at 898-, but it could go for 800  Q. Do you know what costs you have in that property?  A. No, I don't.  Q. What has been your job title and responsibilities for Premier Builders & Design, LLC with regard to the construction of the Rocky Point house?  A. Just managing the build aspects of it.  Q. What has your wife done for Premier Builders & Design, LLC with regard to the construction of 354 Rocky Point?  A. She retains the contracts for the subcontractors. She does the accounting. She does I mean, she does the business side of it, makes the phone calls to the City, makes phone calls.  Q. What's your salary with Premier Builders & Design?	interest on hers.  Q. So he wouldn't provide conventional financing where he charged interest on the money loaned. He was just taking a set fee of \$10,000 per loan?  A. Once I finished he would say, Okay. What did you make on it? And then – but the whole time he was mainly doing it, helping me get started with the business.  Q. So would it be fair to say that you would come to an agreement on what you would pay him back after you got the house built and sold?  A. For the most part, yes.  Q. When the financing was being provided, were you documenting the loan in any way?  A. I would put – before hers I would just put it on my spreadsheet, what I would put into it, into each build. Then once it sold we would go over it. So we never filed deeds or anything.  Q. Well, you wouldn't file a deed of trust?  A. Right.  Q. Would you ever sign a note?  A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. It's on 354 Rocky Point.  Q. Who is providing the financing for it?  A. My father is.  Q. What's your projected sales price for this house?  A. It's hard to say. It's a difficult area.  Right now it's listed at 898-, but it could go for 800  Q. Do you know what costs you have in that property?  A. No, I don't.  Q. What has been your job title and responsibilities for Premier Builders & Design, LLC with regard to the construction of the Rocky Point house?  A. Just managing the build aspects of it.  Q. What has your wife done for Premier Builders & Design, LLC with regard to the construction of 354 Rocky Point?  A. She retains the contracts for the subcontractors. She does the accounting. She does I mean, she does the business side of it, makes the phone calls to the City, makes phone calls.  Q. What's your salary with Premier Builders &	interest on hers.  Q. So he wouldn't provide conventional financing where he charged interest on the money loaned. He was just taking a set fee of \$10,000 per loan?  A. Once I finished he would say, Okay. What did you make on it? And then – but the whole time he was mainly doing it, helping me get started with the business.  Q. So would it be fair to say that you would come to an agreement on what you would pay him back after you got the house built and sold?  A. For the most part, yes.  Q. When the financing was being provided, were you documenting the loan in any way?  A. I would put – before hers I would just put it on my spreadsheet, what I would put into it, into each build. Then once it sold we would go over it. So we never filed deeds or anything.  Q. Well, you wouldn't file a deed of trust?  A. Right.  Q. Would you ever sign a note?  A. No.

9 (Pages 30 to 33)

		9 (Pages 30 to 33)
	Page 30	Page 32
1	Q. And that was financed by your father?	
2	A. Correct.	part of 2010, other than band the house with Fremer
3	Q. And was your father paid in full for	<ul> <li>Builders &amp; Design, LLC?</li> <li>A. We did a little renovation in Las Cruces for</li> </ul>
4	A. Yes.	71. We did a little renovation in gas cruces for
5	Q his loan on that property?	her friend her friend's dad who passed away.  Q. Did the friend pass away or the friend's
6	A. Yes, it was, because that's when I split the	6 A. The friend's father,
7	Jet loan to part of it, and then he financed part of it.	7 Q. What's the friend's name?
8	Q. Was the Jet loan paid in full?	8 A. It was Darby Snow.
9	A. Yes.	9 Q. Was there a contract for this work?
10	Q. And I think you indicated that the next	10 A. Well, the father died and they were trying
11	property you built was the one for your wife's company,	to they couldn't find anybody to sell the house
12	Premier Builders, LLC?	because it was like a hoarder house, and so they asked
13	A. Right.	us — they asked my wife if she wanted to buy it.
14	Q. And your father is providing the financing on	14 Q. They
15	that property?	A. They were almost going to condemn it, the
16	A. Yes, he is. It also has another lien from the	City, and the wife couldn't afford to have two house
17	developer.	17 payments.
18	Q. Who is the developer?	Q. The wife whose wife?
19	A. High Mountain. High Mountain, Limited.	A. The wife of the guy who passed away.
20	Q. Who is the person behind High Mountain,	Q. She had two house payments?
21	Limited?	A. Well, his - because they were living
22	A. It's Richard Thomas.	separate. And so when he passed away she couldn't keep
23	Q. How much is his lien?	that house afloat and her own personal residence.
24	A. It's 100,000, I believe.	Q. So was the house deeded to your wife?
25	Q. Have you personally guaranteed that lien?	A. It was deeded to the LLC.
	Page 31	Page 33
	Page 31	Page 33
1 2	A. No. I mean, I don't know if my wife has. I	1 Q. Which LLC?
1 2 3	A. No. I mean, I don't know if my wife has. I don't believe she did.	Q. Which LLC? A. Premier Builders & Design, LLC.
2	A. No. I mean, I don't know if my wife has. I don't believe she did.     Q. So there's no personal guarantees on the loan	Q. Which LLC? A. Premier Builders & Design, LLC. So what work had been done on this house since
2	A. No. I mean, I don't know if my wife has. I don't believe she did.     Q. So there's no personal guarantees on the loan by Richard Thomas to Premier Builders & Design, LLC?	Q. Which LLC? A. Premier Builders & Design, LLC. Q. So what work had been done on this house since it was deeded to Premier Builders & Design?
2 3 4	A. No. I mean, I don't know if my wife has. I don't believe she did.     Q. So there's no personal guarantees on the loan by Richard Thomas to Premier Builders & Design, LLC?     A. No.	Q. Which LLC? A. Premier Builders & Design, LLC. Q. So what work had been done on this house since it was deeded to Premier Builders & Design? A. It was remodeled and sold.
2 3 4 5	A. No. I mean, I don't know if my wife has. I don't believe she did.  Q. So there's no personal guarantees on the loan by Richard Thomas to Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No.  Q. Is there a promissory note?	Q. Which LLC? A. Premier Builders & Design, LLC. Q. So what work had been done on this house since it was deeded to Premier Builders & Design? A. It was remodeled and sold. Q. What repairs were done to this house?
2 3 4 5	A. No. I mean, I don't know if my wife has. I don't believe she did.  Q. So there's no personal guarantees on the loan by Richard Thomas to Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No.  Q. Is there a promissory note?  A. Yes, there is.	Q. Which LLC? A. Premier Builders & Design, LLC. Q. So what work had been done on this house since it was deeded to Premier Builders & Design? A. It was remodeled and sold. Q. What repairs were done to this house? A. It was extensive. The whole back part of the
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No. I mean, I don't know if my wife has. I don't believe she did.  Q. So there's no personal guarantees on the loan by Richard Thomas to Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No.  Q. Is there a promissory note?	Q. Which LLC? A. Premier Builders & Design, LLC. Q. So what work had been done on this house since it was deeded to Premier Builders & Design? A. It was remodeled and sold. Q. What repairs were done to this house? A. It was extensive. The whole back part of the house had to come off. Roof redone, electrical,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No. I mean, I don't know if my wife has. I don't believe she did.  Q. So there's no personal guarantees on the loan by Richard Thomas to Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No.  Q. Is there a promissory note?  A. Yes, there is.  Q. Is there a deed of trust?	Q. Which LLC? A. Premier Builders & Design, LLC. Q. So what work had been done on this house since it was deeded to Premier Builders & Design? A. It was remodeled and sold. Q. What repairs were done to this house? A. It was extensive. The whole back part of the house had to come off. Roof redone, electrical,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. No. I mean, I don't know if my wife has. I don't believe she did.</li> <li>Q. So there's no personal guarantees on the loan by Richard Thomas to Premier Builders &amp; Design, LLC?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Is there a promissory note?</li> <li>A. Yes, there is.</li> <li>Q. Is there a deed of trust?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	Q. Which LLC? A. Premier Builders & Design, LLC. Q. So what work had been done on this house since it was deeded to Premier Builders & Design? A. It was remodeled and sold. Q. What repairs were done to this house? A. It was extensive. The whole back part of the house had to come off. Roof redone, electrical, plumbing, kitchen, all new tile, carpet, garage doors,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. No. I mean, I don't know if my wife has. I don't believe she did.</li> <li>Q. So there's no personal guarantees on the loan by Richard Thomas to Premier Builders &amp; Design, LLC?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Is there a promissory note?</li> <li>A. Yes, there is.</li> <li>Q. Is there a deed of trust?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is the loan for the purchase of the lot?</li> </ul>	Q. Which LLC? A. Premier Builders & Design, LLC. Q. So what work had been done on this house since it was deeded to Premier Builders & Design? A. It was remodeled and sold. Q. What repairs were done to this house? A. It was extensive. The whole back part of the house had to come off. Roof redone, electrical, plumbing, kitchen, all new tile, carpet, garage doors, new doors. It was a lot of work.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. No. I mean, I don't know if my wife has. I don't believe she did.</li> <li>Q. So there's no personal guarantees on the loan by Richard Thomas to Premier Builders &amp; Design, LLC?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Is there a promissory note?</li> <li>A. Yes, there is.</li> <li>Q. Is there a deed of trust?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is the loan for the purchase of the lot?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	Q. Which LLC? A. Premier Builders & Design, LLC. Q. So what work had been done on this house since it was deeded to Premier Builders & Design? A. It was remodeled and sold. Q. What repairs were done to this house? A. It was extensive. The whole back part of the house had to come off. Roof redone, electrical, plumbing, kitchen, all new tile, carpet, garage doors, new doors. It was a lot of work. Q. And when did you do this work?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. No. I mean, I don't know if my wife has. I don't believe she did.</li> <li>Q. So there's no personal guarantees on the loan by Richard Thomas to Premier Builders &amp; Design, LLC?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Is there a promissory note?</li> <li>A. Yes, there is.</li> <li>Q. Is there a deed of trust?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is the loan for the purchase of the lot?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The financing that's been provided by your</li> </ul>	Q. Which LLC? A. Premier Builders & Design, LLC. Q. So what work had been done on this house since it was deeded to Premier Builders & Design? A. It was remodeled and sold. Q. What repairs were done to this house? A. It was extensive. The whole back part of the house had to come off. Roof redone, electrical, plumbing, kitchen, all new tile, carpet, garage doors, new doors. It was a lot of work. Q. And when did you do this work? A. In March or April of no April of 2014
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. No. I mean, I don't know if my wife has. I don't believe she did.</li> <li>Q. So there's no personal guarantees on the loan by Richard Thomas to Premier Builders &amp; Design, LLC?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Is there a promissory note?</li> <li>A. Yes, there is.</li> <li>Q. Is there a deed of trust?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is the loan for the purchase of the lot?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The financing that's been provided by your father, is there a promissory note?</li> </ul>	Q. Which LLC? A. Premier Builders & Design, LLC. Q. So what work had been done on this house since it was deeded to Premier Builders & Design? A. It was remodeled and sold. Q. What repairs were done to this house? A. It was extensive. The whole back part of the house had to come off. Roof redone, electrical, plumbing, kitchen, all new tile, carpet, garage doors, new doors. It was a lot of work. Q. And when did you do this work? A. In March or April of no April of 2014 2016. April and May, I believe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No. I mean, I don't know if my wife has. I don't believe she did.  Q. So there's no personal guarantees on the loan by Richard Thomas to Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No.  Q. Is there a promissory note?  A. Yes, there is.  Q. Is there a deed of trust?  A. Yes.  Q. Is the loan for the purchase of the lot?  A. Yes.  Q. The financing that's been provided by your father, is there a promissory note?  A. Yes, there is.	Q. Which LLC? A. Premier Builders & Design, LLC. Q. So what work had been done on this house since it was deeded to Premier Builders & Design? A. It was remodeled and sold. Q. What repairs were done to this house? A. It was extensive. The whole back part of the house had to come off. Roof redone, electrical, plumbing, kitchen, all new tile, carpet, garage doors, new doors. It was a lot of work. Q. And when did you do this work? A. In March or April of no April of 2014 13 2016. April and May, I believe. Q. And when was it sold?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. I mean, I don't know if my wife has. I don't believe she did.  Q. So there's no personal guarantees on the loan by Richard Thomas to Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No.  Q. Is there a promissory note?  A. Yes, there is.  Q. Is there a deed of trust?  A. Yes.  Q. Is the loan for the purchase of the lot?  A. Yes.  Q. The financing that's been provided by your father, is there a promissory note?  A. Yes, there is.  Q. Is there a deed of trust?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there an interest rate called for in the	Q. Which LLC? A. Premier Builders & Design, LLC. Q. So what work had been done on this house since it was deeded to Premier Builders & Design? A. It was remodeled and sold. Q. What repairs were done to this house? A. It was extensive. The whole back part of the house had to come off. Roof redone, electrical, plumbing, kitchen, all new tile, carpet, garage doors, new doors. It was a lot of work. Q. And when did you do this work? A. In March or April of no April of 2014 13 2016. April and May, I believe. Q. And when was it sold? A. In June. Q. Of 2016? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. I mean, I don't know if my wife has. I don't believe she did.  Q. So there's no personal guarantees on the loan by Richard Thomas to Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No.  Q. Is there a promissory note?  A. Yes, there is.  Q. Is there a deed of trust?  A. Yes.  Q. Is the loan for the purchase of the lot?  A. Yes.  Q. The financing that's been provided by your father, is there a promissory note?  A. Yes, there is.  Q. Is there a deed of trust?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there a deed of trust?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there a ninterest rate called for in the promissory note with your father?	Q. Which LLC? A. Premier Builders & Design, LLC. Q. So what work had been done on this house since it was deeded to Premier Builders & Design? A. It was remodeled and sold. Q. What repairs were done to this house? A. It was extensive. The whole back part of the house had to come off. Roof redone, electrical, plumbing, kitchen, all new tile, carpet, garage doors, new doors. It was a lot of work. Q. And when did you do this work? A. In March or April of no April of 2014 13 2016. April and May, I believe. Q. And when was it sold? A. In June. Q. Of 2016? A. Yes. Q. How much was it sold for?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. I mean, I don't know if my wife has. I don't believe she did.  Q. So there's no personal guarantees on the loan by Richard Thomas to Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No.  Q. Is there a promissory note?  A. Yes, there is.  Q. Is there a deed of trust?  A. Yes.  Q. Is the loan for the purchase of the lot?  A. Yes.  Q. The financing that's been provided by your father, is there a promissory note?  A. Yes, there is.  Q. Is there a deed of trust?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there an interest rate called for in the	Q. Which LLC? A. Premier Builders & Design, LLC. Q. So what work had been done on this house since it was deeded to Premier Builders & Design? A. It was remodeled and sold. Q. What repairs were done to this house? A. It was extensive. The whole back part of the house had to come off. Roof redone, electrical, plumbing, kitchen, all new tile, carpet, garage doors, new doors. It was a lot of work. Q. And when did you do this work? A. In March or April of no April of 2014 13 2016. April and May, I believe. Q. And when was it sold? A. In June. Q. Of 2016? A. Yes. Q. How much was it sold for? A. 130-, I want to say.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. I mean, I don't know if my wife has. I don't believe she did.  Q. So there's no personal guarantees on the loan by Richard Thomas to Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No.  Q. Is there a promissory note?  A. Yes, there is.  Q. Is there a deed of trust?  A. Yes.  Q. Is the loan for the purchase of the lot?  A. Yes.  Q. The financing that's been provided by your father, is there a promissory note?  A. Yes, there is.  Q. Is there a deed of trust?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there an interest rate called for in the promissory note with your father?  A. I would have to verify if it did. One of my old attorneys did that paperwork.	Q. Which LLC? A. Premier Builders & Design, LLC. Q. So what work had been done on this house since it was deeded to Premier Builders & Design? A. It was remodeled and sold. Q. What repairs were done to this house? A. It was extensive. The whole back part of the house had to come off. Roof redone, electrical, plumbing, kitchen, all new tile, carpet, garage doors, new doors. It was a lot of work. Q. And when did you do this work? A. In March or April of no April of 2014 13 2016. April and May, I believe. Q. And when was it sold? A. In June. Q. Of 2016? A. Yes. Q. How much was it sold for? A. 130-, I want to say. Q. What was the property acquired for? What was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. I mean, I don't know if my wife has. I don't believe she did.  Q. So there's no personal guarantees on the loan by Richard Thomas to Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No.  Q. Is there a promissory note?  A. Yes, there is.  Q. Is there a deed of trust?  A. Yes.  Q. Is the loan for the purchase of the lot?  A. Yes.  Q. The financing that's been provided by your father, is there a promissory note?  A. Yes, there is.  Q. Is there a deed of trust?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there a deed of trust?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there an interest rate called for in the promissory note with your father?  A. I would have to verify if it did. One of my old attorneys did that paperwork.  Q. Who was that, the attorney?	Q. Which LLC? A. Premier Builders & Design, LLC. Q. So what work had been done on this house since it was deeded to Premier Builders & Design? A. It was remodeled and sold. Q. What repairs were done to this house? A. It was extensive. The whole back part of the house had to come off. Roof redone, electrical, plumbing, kitchen, all new tile, carpet, garage doors, new doors. It was a lot of work. Q. And when did you do this work? A. In March or April of no April of 2014 13 2016. April and May, I believe. Q. And when was it sold? A. In June. Q. Of 2016? A. Yes. Q. How much was it sold for? A. 130-, I want to say. Q. What was the property acquired for? What was your purchase price?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. I mean, I don't know if my wife has. I don't believe she did.  Q. So there's no personal guarantees on the loan by Richard Thomas to Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No.  Q. Is there a promissory note?  A. Yes, there is.  Q. Is there a deed of trust?  A. Yes.  Q. Is the loan for the purchase of the lot?  A. Yes.  Q. The financing that's been provided by your father, is there a promissory note?  A. Yes, there is.  Q. Is there a deed of trust?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there an interest rate called for in the promissory note with your father?  A. I would have to verify if it did. One of my old attorneys did that paperwork.  Q. Who was that, the attorney?  A. It was Kirk.	Q. Which LLC? A. Premier Builders & Design, LLC. Q. So what work had been done on this house since it was deeded to Premier Builders & Design? A. It was remodeled and sold. Q. What repairs were done to this house? A. It was extensive. The whole back part of the house had to come off. Roof redone, electrical, plumbing, kitchen, all new tile, carpet, garage doors, new doors. It was a lot of work. Q. And when did you do this work? A. In March or April of no April of 2014 13 2016. April and May, I believe. Q. And when was it sold? A. In June. Q. Of 2016? A. Yes. Q. How much was it sold for? A. 130-, I want to say. Q. What was the property acquired for? What was your purchase price? A. 89-, I believe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. I mean, I don't know if my wife has. I don't believe she did.  Q. So there's no personal guarantees on the loan by Richard Thomas to Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No.  Q. Is there a promissory note?  A. Yes, there is.  Q. Is there a deed of trust?  A. Yes.  Q. Is the loan for the purchase of the lot?  A. Yes.  Q. The financing that's been provided by your father, is there a promissory note?  A. Yes, there is.  Q. Is there a deed of trust?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there a deed of trust?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there an interest rate called for in the promissory note with your father?  A. I would have to verify if it did. One of my old attorneys did that paperwork.  Q. Who was that, the attorney?  A. It was Kirk.  Q. Bud Kirk?	Q. Which LLC? A. Premier Builders & Design, LLC. Q. So what work had been done on this house since it was deeded to Premier Builders & Design? A. It was remodeled and sold. Q. What repairs were done to this house? A. It was extensive. The whole back part of the house had to come off. Roof redone, electrical, plumbing, kitchen, all new tile, carpet, garage doors, new doors. It was a lot of work. Q. And when did you do this work? A. In March or April of no April of 2014 2016. April and May, I believe. Q. And when was it sold? A. In June. Q. Of 2016? A. Yes. Q. How much was it sold for? A. 130-, I want to say. Q. What was the property acquired for? What was your purchase price? A. 89-, I believe. Q. How much money was put into the house to fix
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. No. I mean, I don't know if my wife has. I don't believe she did.  Q. So there's no personal guarantees on the loan by Richard Thomas to Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No.  Q. Is there a promissory note?  A. Yes, there is.  Q. Is there a deed of trust?  A. Yes.  Q. Is the loan for the purchase of the lot?  A. Yes.  Q. The financing that's been provided by your father, is there a promissory note?  A. Yes, there is.  Q. Is there a deed of trust?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there an interest rate called for in the promissory note with your father?  A. I would have to verify if it did. One of my old attorneys did that paperwork.  Q. Who was that, the attorney?  A. It was Kirk.  Q. Bud Kirk?  A. Uh-huh.	Q. Which LLC? A. Premier Builders & Design, LLC. Q. So what work had been done on this house since it was deeded to Premier Builders & Design? A. It was remodeled and sold. Q. What repairs were done to this house? A. It was extensive. The whole back part of the house had to come off. Roof redone, electrical, plumbing, kitchen, all new tile, carpet, garage doors, new doors. It was a lot of work. Q. And when did you do this work? A. In March or April of no April of 2014 2016. April and May, I believe. Q. And when was it sold? A. In June. Q. Of 2016? A. Yes. Q. How much was it sold for? A. 130-, I want to say. Q. What was the property acquired for? What was your purchase price? A. 89-, I believe. Q. How much money was put into the house to fix it up?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. I mean, I don't know if my wife has. I don't believe she did.  Q. So there's no personal guarantees on the loan by Richard Thomas to Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No.  Q. Is there a promissory note?  A. Yes, there is.  Q. Is there a deed of trust?  A. Yes.  Q. Is the loan for the purchase of the lot?  A. Yes.  Q. The financing that's been provided by your father, is there a promissory note?  A. Yes, there is.  Q. Is there a deed of trust?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there a deed of trust?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there an interest rate called for in the promissory note with your father?  A. I would have to verify if it did. One of my old attorneys did that paperwork.  Q. Who was that, the attorney?  A. It was Kirk.  Q. Bud Kirk?	Q. Which LLC? A. Premier Builders & Design, LLC. Q. So what work had been done on this house since it was deeded to Premier Builders & Design? A. It was remodeled and sold. Q. What repairs were done to this house? A. It was extensive. The whole back part of the house had to come off. Roof redone, electrical, plumbing, kitchen, all new tile, carpet, garage doors, new doors. It was a lot of work. Q. And when did you do this work? A. In March or April of no April of 2014 2016. April and May, I believe. Q. And when was it sold? A. In June. Q. Of 2016? A. Yes. Q. How much was it sold for? A. 130-, I want to say. Q. What was the property acquired for? What was your purchase price? A. 89-, I believe. Q. How much money was put into the house to fix

#### 10 (Pages 34 to 37)

			10 (Pages 34 to 37)
	Page 34	1	Page 36
1	Like I said, we haven't done the taxes this year so -	1	A. Yes.
2	or she hasn't done the taxes.	2	
3	Q. Did you make money on the property?	3	Q. Have you ever had a savings account?
4		4	A. It was just that personal one, with the
5	A. No, because we were just helping a friend. I	5	personal documents, but no money was really kept in it.
6	mean after all the costs, just driving up there	1	Q. Is it Bank of America?
7	Q. So was this job done before you started	6 7	A. Yes.
8	building the house at 354 Rocky Point?	1	Q. Have you ever had a retirement account?
9	A. Yes.	8	A. No.
10	Q. Who funded the remodeling job in Las Cruces?	9	Q. Have you ever had a stock brokerage account?
i	A. My father did.	10	A. No.
. 11	Q. What interest or profit did your father take	11	Q. Let's talk about the tax returns that have
12	on this job?	12	been produced.
13	A. There wasn't much to be taken, so I think he	13	A. There's one more in here, too.
. 14	only took like 1,000. First we bought it just to	14	Q. All right.
15	wholesale it, but nobody wanted it because it was in too	15	A. That's the other part of 2015 and then 2013.
16	bad a condition.	16	Q. So in 2013 - where were you living in 2013?
17	MR. NEVAREZ: Is this a good time to	17	A. At the Mariposa house.
18	break?	18	Q. And your income is reflected as \$28,190 in
19	MR. HAUGLAND: Sure, we can take a break.	19	2013. And that's self-employment income from operation
20	(A break taken, 11:26 to 11:38.)	20	of your business?
21	Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Let's talk about some of the	21	A. Correct.
22	production of documents in this matter. We asked you to	22	Q. And in 2014 where were you living?
23	provide a ledger for Premier Builders, the d/b/a.	23	A. The Mariposa house.
24	A. Uh-huh.	24	Q. And your business income is claimed at
25	Q. Let me hand you a file. Is that what those	25	\$21,500; is that correct? Do you want to see?
ľ	Page 35		Page 37
1	Page 35	7	Page 37
1 2	documents are there? Is that the ledger that you	1 2	A. Yes, let me see. Yes. But I had to I
1 2 3	documents are there? Is that the ledger that you prepared for Premier Builders?	2	A. Yes, let me see. Yes. But I had to I think I amended the 2015 one.
- 2 3	documents are there? Is that the ledger that you prepared for Premier Builders?  A. Yes.	2 3	A. Yes, let me see. Yes. But I had to I think I amended the 2015 one. Q. This is 2014.
2 3 4	documents are there? Is that the ledger that you prepared for Premier Builders?  A. Yes.  Q. And I numbered the documents you produced	2 3 4	A. Yes, let me see. Yes. But I had to I think I amended the 2015 one. Q. This is 2014. A. Right.
- 2 3	documents are there? Is that the ledger that you prepared for Premier Builders?  A. Yes.  Q. And I numbered the documents you produced yesterday in my office, so that ledger starts at Travis	2 3 4 5	A. Yes, let me see. Yes. But I had to I think I amended the 2015 one. Q. This is 2014. A. Right. Q. You think you amended 2014?
2 3 4 5	documents are there? Is that the ledger that you prepared for Premier Builders?  A. Yes.  Q. And I numbered the documents you produced yesterday in my office, so that ledger starts at Travis 00435 and goes through Travis 00453; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes, let me see. Yes. But I had to I think I amended the 2015 one. Q. This is 2014. A. Right. Q. You think you amended 2014? A. Because I didn't put the interest on the Jet
2 3 4 5	documents are there? Is that the ledger that you prepared for Premier Builders?  A. Yes.  Q. And I numbered the documents you produced yesterday in my office, so that ledger starts at Travis 00435 and goes through Travis 00453; is that right?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes, let me see. Yes. But I had to I think I amended the 2015 one. Q. This is 2014. A. Right. Q. You think you amended 2014? A. Because I didn't put the interest on the Jet loan in 2014, so I carried it over to the 2015. So it
2 3 4 5 6 7	documents are there? Is that the ledger that you prepared for Premier Builders?  A. Yes.  Q. And I numbered the documents you produced yesterday in my office, so that ledger starts at Travis 00435 and goes through Travis 00453; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you know what entries to put in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes, let me see. Yes. But I had to I think I amended the 2015 one. Q. This is 2014. A. Right. Q. You think you amended 2014? A. Because I didn't put the interest on the Jet loan in 2014, so I carried it over to the 2015. So it should have been 2014, but in 2015 I didn't use the
2 3 4 5 6 7	documents are there? Is that the ledger that you prepared for Premier Builders?  A. Yes.  Q. And I numbered the documents you produced yesterday in my office, so that ledger starts at Travis 00435 and goes through Travis 00453; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you know what entries to put in the ledger as compared to the checks that were written on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes, let me see. Yes. But I had to I think I amended the 2015 one. Q. This is 2014. A. Right. Q. You think you amended 2014? A. Because I didn't put the interest on the Jet loan in 2014, so I carried it over to the 2015. So it should have been 2014, but in 2015 I didn't use the accountant to do it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	documents are there? Is that the ledger that you prepared for Premier Builders?  A. Yes.  Q. And I numbered the documents you produced yesterday in my office, so that ledger starts at Travis 00435 and goes through Travis 00453; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you know what entries to put in the ledger as compared to the checks that were written on the account during that time frame?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes, let me see. Yes. But I had to I think I amended the 2015 one.  Q. This is 2014.  A. Right.  Q. You think you amended 2014?  A. Because I didn't put the interest on the Jet loan in 2014, so I carried it over to the 2015. So it should have been 2014, but in 2015 I didn't use the accountant to do it.  Q. So in 2015 did you prepare your tax return
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	documents are there? Is that the ledger that you prepared for Premier Builders?  A. Yes.  Q. And I numbered the documents you produced yesterday in my office, so that ledger starts at Travis 00435 and goes through Travis 00453; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you know what entries to put in the ledger as compared to the checks that were written on the account during that time frame?  A. When I would write a check I would put it on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes, let me see. Yes. But I had to I think I amended the 2015 one.  Q. This is 2014.  A. Right.  Q. You think you amended 2014?  A. Because I didn't put the interest on the Jet loan in 2014, so I carried it over to the 2015. So it should have been 2014, but in 2015 I didn't use the accountant to do it.  Q. So in 2015 did you prepare your tax return yourself?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	documents are there? Is that the ledger that you prepared for Premier Builders?  A. Yes.  Q. And I numbered the documents you produced yesterday in my office, so that ledger starts at Travis 00435 and goes through Travis 00453; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you know what entries to put in the ledger as compared to the checks that were written on the account during that time frame?  A. When I would write a check I would put it on there, if that's what you are asking.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes, let me see. Yes. But I had to I think I amended the 2015 one.  Q. This is 2014.  A. Right.  Q. You think you amended 2014?  A. Because I didn't put the interest on the Jet loan in 2014, so I carried it over to the 2015. So it should have been 2014, but in 2015 I didn't use the accountant to do it.  Q. So in 2015 did you prepare your tax return yourself?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	documents are there? Is that the ledger that you prepared for Premier Builders?  A. Yes.  Q. And I numbered the documents you produced yesterday in my office, so that ledger starts at Travis 00435 and goes through Travis 00453; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you know what entries to put in the ledger as compared to the checks that were written on the account during that time frame?  A. When I would write a check I would put it on there, if that's what you are asking.  Q. Would you have every check in the account on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes, let me see. Yes. But I had to I think I amended the 2015 one.  Q. This is 2014.  A. Right. Q. You think you amended 2014? A. Because I didn't put the interest on the Jet loan in 2014, so I carried it over to the 2015. So it should have been 2014, but in 2015 I didn't use the accountant to do it. Q. So in 2015 did you prepare your tax return yourself?  A. Yes. Q. And this is the one you think you have had to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	documents are there? Is that the ledger that you prepared for Premier Builders?  A. Yes.  Q. And I numbered the documents you produced yesterday in my office, so that ledger starts at Travis 00435 and goes through Travis 00453; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you know what entries to put in the ledger as compared to the checks that were written on the account during that time frame?  A. When I would write a check I would put it on there, if that's what you are asking.  Q. Would you have every check in the account on your ledger?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, let me see. Yes. But I had to I think I amended the 2015 one.  Q. This is 2014.  A. Right. Q. You think you amended 2014? A. Because I didn't put the interest on the Jet loan in 2014, so I carried it over to the 2015. So it should have been 2014, but in 2015 I didn't use the accountant to do it. Q. So in 2015 did you prepare your tax return yourself? A. Yes. Q. And this is the one you think you have had to amend?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	documents are there? Is that the ledger that you prepared for Premier Builders?  A. Yes.  Q. And I numbered the documents you produced yesterday in my office, so that ledger starts at Travis 00435 and goes through Travis 00453; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you know what entries to put in the ledger as compared to the checks that were written on the account during that time frame?  A. When I would write a check I would put it on there, if that's what you are asking.  Q. Would you have every check in the account on your ledger?  A. Well, they should be, yes. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes, let me see. Yes. But I had to I think I amended the 2015 one.  Q. This is 2014.  A. Right. Q. You think you amended 2014? A. Because I didn't put the interest on the Jet loan in 2014, so I carried it over to the 2015. So it should have been 2014, but in 2015 I didn't use the accountant to do it. Q. So in 2015 did you prepare your tax return yourself? A. Yes. Q. And this is the one you think you have had to amend? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	documents are there? Is that the ledger that you prepared for Premier Builders?  A. Yes.  Q. And I numbered the documents you produced yesterday in my office, so that ledger starts at Travis 00435 and goes through Travis 00453; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you know what entries to put in the ledger as compared to the checks that were written on the account during that time frame?  A. When I would write a check I would put it on there, if that's what you are asking.  Q. Would you have every check in the account on your ledger?  A. Well, they should be, yes. Yes.  Q. Would there ever be checks written out of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes, let me see. Yes. But I had to I think I amended the 2015 one.  Q. This is 2014.  A. Right. Q. You think you amended 2014?  A. Because I didn't put the interest on the Jet loan in 2014, so I carried it over to the 2015. So it should have been 2014, but in 2015 I didn't use the accountant to do it.  Q. So in 2015 did you prepare your tax return yourself?  A. Yes. Q. And this is the one you think you have had to amend?  A. Yes. Q. Did you use the same accountant to do the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	documents are there? Is that the ledger that you prepared for Premier Builders?  A. Yes.  Q. And I numbered the documents you produced yesterday in my office, so that ledger starts at Travis 00435 and goes through Travis 00453; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you know what entries to put in the ledger as compared to the checks that were written on the account during that time frame?  A. When I would write a check I would put it on there, if that's what you are asking.  Q. Would you have every check in the account on your ledger?  A. Well, they should be, yes. Yes.  Q. Would there ever be checks written out of the account that would not end up on the ledger?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes, let me see. Yes. But I had to I think I amended the 2015 one.  Q. This is 2014.  A. Right. Q. You think you amended 2014? A. Because I didn't put the interest on the Jet loan in 2014, so I carried it over to the 2015. So it should have been 2014, but in 2015 I didn't use the accountant to do it. Q. So in 2015 did you prepare your tax return yourself? A. Yes. Q. And this is the one you think you have had to amend? A. Yes. Q. Did you use the same accountant to do the amended return, Vargas CPA, PC?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	documents are there? Is that the ledger that you prepared for Premier Builders?  A. Yes.  Q. And I numbered the documents you produced yesterday in my office, so that ledger starts at Travis 00435 and goes through Travis 00453; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you know what entries to put in the ledger as compared to the checks that were written on the account during that time frame?  A. When I would write a check I would put it on there, if that's what you are asking.  Q. Would you have every check in the account on your ledger?  A. Well, they should be, yes. Yes.  Q. Would there ever be checks written out of the account that would not end up on the ledger?  A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, let me see. Yes. But I had to I think I amended the 2015 one.  Q. This is 2014.  A. Right. Q. You think you amended 2014? A. Because I didn't put the interest on the Jet loan in 2014, so I carried it over to the 2015. So it should have been 2014, but in 2015 I didn't use the accountant to do it. Q. So in 2015 did you prepare your tax return yourself? A. Yes. Q. And this is the one you think you have had to amend? A. Yes. Q. Did you use the same accountant to do the amended return, Vargas CPA, PC? A. Not in 2015. I mean yes, not in 2015
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	documents are there? Is that the ledger that you prepared for Premier Builders?  A. Yes.  Q. And I numbered the documents you produced yesterday in my office, so that ledger starts at Travis 00435 and goes through Travis 00453; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you know what entries to put in the ledger as compared to the checks that were written on the account during that time frame?  A. When I would write a check I would put it on there, if that's what you are asking.  Q. Would you have every check in the account on your ledger?  A. Well, they should be, yes. Yes.  Q. Would there ever be checks written out of the account that would not end up on the ledger?  A. No.  Q. The checks that were produced in response to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, let me see. Yes. But I had to I think I amended the 2015 one.  Q. This is 2014.  A. Right. Q. You think you amended 2014? A. Because I didn't put the interest on the Jet loan in 2014, so I carried it over to the 2015. So it should have been 2014, but in 2015 I didn't use the accountant to do it. Q. So in 2015 did you prepare your tax return yourself? A. Yes. Q. And this is the one you think you have had to amend? A. Yes. Q. Did you use the same accountant to do the amended return, Vargas CPA, PC? A. Not in 2015. I mean yes, not in 2015 Q. Who did you use?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	documents are there? Is that the ledger that you prepared for Premier Builders?  A. Yes.  Q. And I numbered the documents you produced yesterday in my office, so that ledger starts at Travis 00435 and goes through Travis 00453; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you know what entries to put in the ledger as compared to the checks that were written on the account during that time frame?  A. When I would write a check I would put it on there, if that's what you are asking.  Q. Would you have every check in the account on your ledger?  A. Well, they should be, yes. Yes.  Q. Would there ever be checks written out of the account that would not end up on the ledger?  A. No.  Q. The checks that were produced in response to the request for production, are these all out of one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, let me see. Yes. But I had to I think I amended the 2015 one.  Q. This is 2014.  A. Right. Q. You think you amended 2014? A. Because I didn't put the interest on the Jet loan in 2014, so I carried it over to the 2015. So it should have been 2014, but in 2015 I didn't use the accountant to do it. Q. So in 2015 did you prepare your tax return yourself? A. Yes. Q. And this is the one you think you have had to amend? A. Yes. Q. Did you use the same accountant to do the amended return, Vargas CPA, PC? A. Not in 2015. I mean yes, not in 2015 Q. Who did you use? A return.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	documents are there? Is that the ledger that you prepared for Premier Builders?  A. Yes.  Q. And I numbered the documents you produced yesterday in my office, so that ledger starts at Travis 00435 and goes through Travis 00453; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you know what entries to put in the ledger as compared to the checks that were written on the account during that time frame?  A. When I would write a check I would put it on there, if that's what you are asking.  Q. Would you have every check in the account on your ledger?  A. Well, they should be, yes. Yes.  Q. Would there ever be checks written out of the account that would not end up on the ledger?  A. No.  Q. The checks that were produced in response to the request for production, are these all out of one account, or are they mixed together between the accounts	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes, let me see. Yes. But I had to I think I amended the 2015 one.  Q. This is 2014.  A. Right. Q. You think you amended 2014? A. Because I didn't put the interest on the Jet loan in 2014, so I carried it over to the 2015. So it should have been 2014, but in 2015 I didn't use the accountant to do it. Q. So in 2015 did you prepare your tax return yourself? A. Yes. Q. And this is the one you think you have had to amend? A. Yes. Q. Did you use the same accountant to do the amended return, Vargas CPA, PC? A. Not in 2015. I mean yes, not in 2015 Q. Who did you use? A return. I didn't use anybody.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	documents are there? Is that the ledger that you prepared for Premier Builders?  A. Yes.  Q. And I numbered the documents you produced yesterday in my office, so that ledger starts at Travis 00435 and goes through Travis 00453; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you know what entries to put in the ledger as compared to the checks that were written on the account during that time frame?  A. When I would write a check I would put it on there, if that's what you are asking.  Q. Would you have every check in the account on your ledger?  A. Well, they should be, yes. Yes.  Q. Would there ever be checks written out of the account that would not end up on the ledger?  A. No.  Q. The checks that were produced in response to the request for production, are these all out of one account, or are they mixed together between the accounts that you had during this time frame?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, let me see. Yes. But I had to I think I amended the 2015 one.  Q. This is 2014.  A. Right. Q. You think you amended 2014? A. Because I didn't put the interest on the Jet loan in 2014, so I carried it over to the 2015. So it should have been 2014, but in 2015 I didn't use the accountant to do it. Q. So in 2015 did you prepare your tax return yourself? A. Yes. Q. And this is the one you think you have had to amend? A. Yes. Q. Did you use the same accountant to do the amended return, Vargas CPA, PC? A. Not in 2015. I mean yes, not in 2015 Q. Who did you use? A return. I didn't use anybody. Q. Who did the amended return?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	documents are there? Is that the ledger that you prepared for Premier Builders?  A. Yes.  Q. And I numbered the documents you produced yesterday in my office, so that ledger starts at Travis 00435 and goes through Travis 00453; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you know what entries to put in the ledger as compared to the checks that were written on the account during that time frame?  A. When I would write a check I would put it on there, if that's what you are asking.  Q. Would you have every check in the account on your ledger?  A. Well, they should be, yes. Yes.  Q. Would there ever be checks written out of the account that would not end up on the ledger?  A. No.  Q. The checks that were produced in response to the request for production, are these all out of one account, or are they mixed together between the accounts that you had during this time frame?  A. That's just one account, the 8381.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, let me see. Yes. But I had to I think I amended the 2015 one.  Q. This is 2014.  A. Right. Q. You think you amended 2014? A. Because I didn't put the interest on the Jet loan in 2014, so I carried it over to the 2015. So it should have been 2014, but in 2015 I didn't use the accountant to do it. Q. So in 2015 did you prepare your tax return yourself? A. Yes. Q. And this is the one you think you have had to amend? A. Yes. Q. Did you use the same accountant to do the amended return, Vargas CPA, PC? A. Not in 2015. I mean yes, not in 2015 Q. Who did you use? A return. I didn't use anybody. Q. Who did the amended return? A. No, no, no. I was saying that the costs from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	documents are there? Is that the ledger that you prepared for Premier Builders?  A. Yes.  Q. And I numbered the documents you produced yesterday in my office, so that ledger starts at Travis 00435 and goes through Travis 00453; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you know what entries to put in the ledger as compared to the checks that were written on the account during that time frame?  A. When I would write a check I would put it on there, if that's what you are asking.  Q. Would you have every check in the account on your ledger?  A. Well, they should be, yes. Yes.  Q. Would there ever be checks written out of the account that would not end up on the ledger?  A. No.  Q. The checks that were produced in response to the request for production, are these all out of one account, or are they mixed together between the accounts that you had during this time frame?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes, let me see. Yes. But I had to I think I amended the 2015 one.  Q. This is 2014.  A. Right. Q. You think you amended 2014? A. Because I didn't put the interest on the Jet loan in 2014, so I carried it over to the 2015. So it should have been 2014, but in 2015 I didn't use the accountant to do it. Q. So in 2015 did you prepare your tax return yourself? A. Yes. Q. And this is the one you think you have had to amend? A. Yes. Q. Did you use the same accountant to do the amended return, Vargas CPA, PC? A. Not in 2015. I mean yes, not in 2015 Q. Who did you use? A return. I didn't use anybody. Q. Who did the amended return? A. No, no, no. I was saying that the costs from 2014, we didn't put the interest on, so I put them on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	documents are there? Is that the ledger that you prepared for Premier Builders?  A. Yes.  Q. And I numbered the documents you produced yesterday in my office, so that ledger starts at Travis 00435 and goes through Travis 00453; is that right?  A. Yes.  Q. How would you know what entries to put in the ledger as compared to the checks that were written on the account during that time frame?  A. When I would write a check I would put it on there, if that's what you are asking.  Q. Would you have every check in the account on your ledger?  A. Well, they should be, yes. Yes.  Q. Would there ever be checks written out of the account that would not end up on the ledger?  A. No.  Q. The checks that were produced in response to the request for production, are these all out of one account, or are they mixed together between the accounts that you had during this time frame?  A. That's just one account, the 8381.  Q. And is that the same account that was used to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes, let me see. Yes. But I had to I think I amended the 2015 one.  Q. This is 2014.  A. Right. Q. You think you amended 2014? A. Because I didn't put the interest on the Jet loan in 2014, so I carried it over to the 2015. So it should have been 2014, but in 2015 I didn't use the accountant to do it. Q. So in 2015 did you prepare your tax return yourself? A. Yes. Q. And this is the one you think you have had to amend? A. Yes. Q. Did you use the same accountant to do the amended return, Vargas CPA, PC? A. Not in 2015. I mean yes, not in 2015 Q. Who did you use? A return. I didn't use anybody. Q. Who did the amended return? A. No, no, no. I was saying that the costs from

## 11 (Pages 38 to 41)

#### Page 38 Page 40 Q. So in 2015 was your claimed business income Q. Okay. 2 \$3,835? A. Personal residence. The Franklin Trail. This 3 was the Silver Star, which I was financing, and the Q. But your sales for 2015 in Premier Builders Silver Star financing, and Silver Star transfer of deed. 5 was \$388,500? And this is just mortgage information. 6 A. Right. Q. The Colonial information is mortgage for what? 7 Q. In 2016 do you have any idea what your income A. My property. 8 Q. Your home? 9 9 A. It was on the bottom of the other summary, 356 A. Uh-huh. 10 10 Silver Star. I think it was under the financial Q. Do you have the closing documents from the 11 statements folder. I'm not sure offhand. It was at the 11 various sales that you have closed through Premier 12 bottom of it. 12 Builders since 2013? 13 Q. Let me hand you the Silver Star documentation 13 I do have them. 14 you are referencing. 14 Q. Are they maintained with the cost documents 15 A. So Silver Star, the net profit, I mean without 15 related to the construction of the homes? 16 doing tax deductions, was 10,000. 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. \$10,108.27? 17 Q. With regard to contracts relating to the sales 18 A. Yes. 18 of properties, you produced the one contract between 19 Q. That's your earned income for calendar year 19 Travis Young d/b/a Premier Builders and Jesus and 20 2016? 20 Rebecca Reza. Have you produced some more? 21 A. Right, 21 A. This is the Silver Star one. And then I 22 Q. Will you be preparing your 2016 tax return for 22 didn't know if you needed hers or not. 23 23 filing on or before April 15 of this year? Q. With regard to the Silver Star contract that 24 24 A. I probably will. you have handed me, who prepared the original of this 25 Q. Are you going to do it yourself, or are you Page 39 Page 41 going to ask for assistance? A. The other party, Sandy Messer organized it. 2 A. I will probably have assistance, just to make Q. What title company did you use to close this? 3 sure. A. That one was Lone Star. 4 Q. Are you using Vargas? Q. Can you remember who the closer was on the 5 A. No, I'm not. deal? 6 Q. Why not? A. Yes. It's Tim Wieland. 7 A. The girl who I used to work with under him, Q. With regard to the financial statements that 8 she left his office, so I don't use him anymore. you have produced, can you tell me what it is that these 9 Q. Who is the person you use? three documents represent - or these three groups of 10 10 A. Her name was Tammy, I believe. Tammy - I documents that you have provided to me that relate to 11 11 would have to get it for you. She actually left in financial statements? 12 12 2014, and that's why I didn't do 2015 there. Or she A. This was my cost breakdown per job, and then, 13 13 left sometime during that time. I mean, I guess I had a simple way of accounting. And 14 14 Q. With regard to the request for production on so just the final costs, what the total build costs were 15 15 deeds and conveyances of real property in your name or and then what I sold it for. 16 16 your spouse's name, I'm going to hand you the file that Q. And these are basically the job summaries or 17 17 includes the deeds that you provided here, and I would the cost accounting on 448 San Clemente, Montoya Oak and 18 18 like you to identify the properties that have been Silver Star? 19 19 deeded into your name in the last five years that you A. Right. 20 20 have produced here. Q. Is that right? 21 A. This is 356 Silver Star. This was her 21 A. Uh-huh, 22 22 (indicating) property. Q. Did you ever prepare a financial statement for 23 Q. Whose property? 23 Premier Builders that included assets, liabilities and 24 24 A. Pam's. owner's equity? 25 25 This was my personal residence. A. No, I never did.

### 12 (Pages 42 to 45)

		12 (Pages 42 to 45)
	Page 42	Page 44
1	Q. Did you ever have an accountant do that for	Q. And what's the Infinity G37?
2	you?	2 A. That's hers, too. I mean her car.
3	A. No.	Q. And so the 2008 F-250, is that your car?
4	Q. Did Premier Builders ever own any personal	4 A. Uh-huh.
. 5	property?	5 Q. Do you have any other vehicles that you and
6	A. As far as —	6 your wife own?
7	Q. Tools.	7 A. No.
8	A. I did give you my tool inventory. I never	Q. With regard to documents related to financing
9	really had many tools, but I guess my truck would be the	9 of your business, would it be fair to say that these two
10	only thing, if that's - well -	Uniform Residential Loan Application groups of documents
11	(Exhibit marked, 2.)	represent the totality of the loan documentation in your
12	Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Why don't we go ahead and	possession relating to Premier Builders?
· 13	mark this - we have got Exhibit 1, so let's go to	13 A. Yes, it is.
14	Exhibit 2, because this is kind of	Q. What two jobs did these relate to, if you can
15	A. The vehicle mileage were on there.	15 tell me?
16	Q. That's the Premier Builders Inventory List	A. They were both for Silver Star. Yes, they
17	that you prepared and provided to me today?	were both for Silver Star.
18	A. Correct,	Q. And who was the lender?
. 19	Q. And what all do you have on there?	A. The broker was Marquise Lending. The actual
20	A. It's just	20 lender was Jet Private Loans.
21	MR. NEVAREZ: Do you have another copy of	Q. Do you know the person behind Jet Private
22	that for me?	<sup>22</sup> Loans?
. 23	MR. HAUGLAND: He brought this.	A. No, I don't. I never met him.
24	MR. NEVAREZ: Yes, I know. Since you	Q. Did you ever make a loan application to Binary
. 25	entered it into an exhibit, I would like to have a copy.	<sup>25</sup> Investments?
	Page 43	Page 45
1		
1 2	Page 43  MR. HAUGLAND: Well, 1 mean, can we wait till we ask questions about it and make a copy on the	A. Yes. Actually one of those was, I think, an
1 .	MR. HAUGLAND: Well, I mean, can we wait	A. Yes. Actually one of those was, I think, an
. 2	MR. HAUGLAND: Well, I mean, can we wait till we ask questions about it and make a copy on the	A. Yes. Actually one of those was, I think, an application. It didn't go through. I mean, we never consummated the deal. But the Jet loan did.
2 3	MR. HAUGLAND: Well, I mean, can we wait till we ask questions about it and make a copy on the break?	A. Yes. Actually one of those was, I think, an application. It didn't go through. I mean, we never consummated the deal. But the Jet loan did.
3 4 5	MR. HAUGLAND: Well, I mean, can we wait till we ask questions about it and make a copy on the break?  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, I kind of would like	A. Yes. Actually one of those was, I think, an application. It didn't go through. I mean, we never consummated the deal. But the Jet loan did. Q. Why didn't the Binary Investments loan go through? A. Right when I was doing that loan, that's when
. 2 3 4 5	MR. HAUGLAND: Well, I mean, can we wait till we ask questions about it and make a copy on the break?  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, I kind of would like to follow along. I can't see from here.	A. Yes. Actually one of those was, I think, an application. It didn't go through. I mean, we never consummated the deal. But the Jet loan did. Q. Why didn't the Binary Investments loan go through?
. 2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. HAUGLAND: Well, I mean, can we wait till we ask questions about it and make a copy on the break?  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, I kind of would like to follow along. I can't see from here.  MR. HAUGLAND: Well, your client brought	A. Yes. Actually one of those was, I think, an application. It didn't go through. I mean, we never consummated the deal. But the Jet loan did. Q. Why didn't the Binary Investments loan go through? A. Right when I was doing that loan, that's when I sold the property. Q. Is that the Silver Star property?
. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. HAUGLAND: Well, I mean, can we wait till we ask questions about it and make a copy on the break?  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, I kind of would like to follow along. I can't see from here.  MR. HAUGLAND: Well, your client brought it. If you want to break so we can make a copy of it before I ask questions, I guess we can.  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, go ahead, since it's	A. Yes. Actually one of those was, I think, an application. It didn't go through. I mean, we never consummated the deal. But the Jet loan did. Q. Why didn't the Binary Investments loan go through? A. Right when I was doing that loan, that's when I sold the property. Q. Is that the Silver Star property? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. HAUGLAND: Well, I mean, can we wait till we ask questions about it and make a copy on the break?  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, I kind of would like to follow along. I can't see from here.  MR. HAUGLAND: Well, your client brought it. If you want to break so we can make a copy of it before I ask questions, I guess we can.  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, go ahead, since it's just a small document. Are there going to be other	A. Yes. Actually one of those was, I think, an application. It didn't go through. I mean, we never consummated the deal. But the Jet loan did. Q. Why didn't the Binary Investments loan go through? A. Right when I was doing that loan, that's when I sold the property. Q. Is that the Silver Star property? A. Yes. Q. How much were you going to borrow from Binary?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. HAUGLAND: Well, I mean, can we wait till we ask questions about it and make a copy on the break?  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, I kind of would like to follow along. I can't see from here.  MR. HAUGLAND: Well, your client brought it. If you want to break so we can make a copy of it before I ask questions, I guess we can.  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, go ahead, since it's just a small document. Are there going to be other documents that you are going to be entering into	A. Yes. Actually one of those was, I think, an application. It didn't go through. I mean, we never consummated the deal. But the Jet loan did. Q. Why didn't the Binary Investments loan go through? A. Right when I was doing that loan, that's when I sold the property. Q. Is that the Silver Star property? A. Yes. Q. How much were you going to borrow from Binary? A. It was 350 It was mainly to pay off the Jet
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. HAUGLAND: Well, I mean, can we wait till we ask questions about it and make a copy on the break?  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, I kind of would like to follow along. I can't see from here.  MR. HAUGLAND: Well, your client brought it. If you want to break so we can make a copy of it before I ask questions, I guess we can.  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, go ahead, since it's just a small document. Are there going to be other documents that you are going to be entering into exhibits?	A. Yes. Actually one of those was, I think, an application. It didn't go through. I mean, we never consummated the deal. But the Jet loan did. Q. Why didn't the Binary Investments loan go through? A. Right when I was doing that loan, that's when I sold the property. Q. Is that the Silver Star property? A. Yes. Q. How much were you going to borrow from Binary? A. It was 350 It was mainly to pay off the Jet loans.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. HAUGLAND: Well, I mean, can we wait till we ask questions about it and make a copy on the break?  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, I kind of would like to follow along. I can't see from here.  MR. HAUGLAND: Well, your client brought it. If you want to break so we can make a copy of it before I ask questions, I guess we can.  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, go ahead, since it's just a small document. Are there going to be other documents that you are going to be entering into exhibits?  MR. HAUGLAND: The ones that I brought	A. Yes. Actually one of those was, I think, an application. It didn't go through. I mean, we never consummated the deal. But the Jet loan did. Q. Why didn't the Binary Investments loan go through? A. Right when I was doing that loan, that's when I sold the property. Q. Is that the Silver Star property? A. Yes. Q. How much were you going to borrow from Binary? A. It was 350 It was mainly to pay off the Jet loans. Q. Was there more than one Jet loan?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. HAUGLAND: Well, I mean, can we wait till we ask questions about it and make a copy on the break?  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, I kind of would like to follow along. I can't see from here.  MR. HAUGLAND: Well, your client brought it. If you want to break so we can make a copy of it before I ask questions, I guess we can.  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, go ahead, since it's just a small document. Are there going to be other documents that you are going to be entering into exhibits?  MR. HAUGLAND: The ones that I brought with me I have extra copies for you. I'm not planning	A. Yes. Actually one of those was, I think, an application. It didn't go through. I mean, we never consummated the deal. But the Jet loan did. Q. Why didn't the Binary Investments loan go through? A. Right when I was doing that loan, that's when I sold the property. Q. Is that the Silver Star property? A. Yes. Q. How much were you going to borrow from Binary? A. It was 350 It was mainly to pay off the Jet loans. Q. Was there more than one Jet loan? A. There were two Jet loans on the Silver Star
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. HAUGLAND: Well, I mean, can we wait till we ask questions about it and make a copy on the break?  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, I kind of would like to follow along. I can't see from here.  MR. HAUGLAND: Well, your client brought it. If you want to break so we can make a copy of it before I ask questions, I guess we can.  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, go ahead, since it's just a small document. Are there going to be other documents that you are going to be entering into exhibits?  MR. HAUGLAND: The ones that I brought with me I have extra copies for you. I'm not planning on necessarily making exhibits of all the documents at	A. Yes. Actually one of those was, I think, an application. It didn't go through. I mean, we never consummated the deal. But the Jet loan did. Q. Why didn't the Binary Investments loan go through? A. Right when I was doing that loan, that's when I sold the property. Q. Is that the Silver Star property? A. Yes. Q. How much were you going to borrow from Binary? A. It was 350 It was mainly to pay off the Jet loans. Q. Was there more than one Jet loan? A. There were two Jet loans on the Silver Star for 250
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. HAUGLAND: Well, I mean, can we wait till we ask questions about it and make a copy on the break?  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, I kind of would like to follow along. I can't see from here.  MR. HAUGLAND: Well, your client brought it. If you want to break so we can make a copy of it before I ask questions, I guess we can.  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, go ahead, since it's just a small document. Are there going to be other documents that you are going to be entering into exhibits?  MR. HAUGLAND: The ones that I brought with me I have extra copies for you. I'm not planning on necessarily making exhibits of all the documents at this point. But this one I didn't — since it's a	A. Yes. Actually one of those was, I think, an application. It didn't go through. I mean, we never consummated the deal. But the Jet loan did. Q. Why didn't the Binary Investments loan go through? A. Right when I was doing that loan, that's when I sold the property. Q. Is that the Silver Star property? A. Yes. Q. How much were you going to borrow from Binary? A. It was 350 It was mainly to pay off the Jet loans. Q. Was there more than one Jet loan? A. There were two Jet loans on the Silver Star for 250 Q. What was going to be done with the extra
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. HAUGLAND: Well, I mean, can we wait till we ask questions about it and make a copy on the break?  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, I kind of would like to follow along. I can't see from here.  MR. HAUGLAND: Well, your client brought it. If you want to break so we can make a copy of it before I ask questions, I guess we can.  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, go ahead, since it's just a small document. Are there going to be other documents that you are going to be entering into exhibits?  MR. HAUGLAND: The ones that I brought with me I have extra copies for you. I'm not planning on necessarily making exhibits of all the documents at this point. But this one I didn't – since it's a single page, I was afraid it was going to get lost.	A. Yes. Actually one of those was, I think, an application. It didn't go through. I mean, we never consummated the deal. But the Jet loan did. Q. Why didn't the Binary Investments loan go through? A. Right when I was doing that loan, that's when I sold the property. Q. Is that the Silver Star property? A. Yes. Q. How much were you going to borrow from Binary? A. It was 350 It was mainly to pay off the Jet loans. Q. Was there more than one Jet loan? A. There were two Jet loans on the Silver Star for 250 Q. What was going to be done with the extra \$100,000 you were borrowing from Binary?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. HAUGLAND: Well, I mean, can we wait till we ask questions about it and make a copy on the break?  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, I kind of would like to follow along. I can't see from here.  MR. HAUGLAND: Well, your client brought it. If you want to break so we can make a copy of it before I ask questions, I guess we can.  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, go ahead, since it's just a small document. Are there going to be other documents that you are going to be entering into exhibits?  MR. HAUGLAND: The ones that I brought with me I have extra copies for you. I'm not planning on necessarily making exhibits of all the documents at this point. But this one I didn't — since it's a single page, I was afraid it was going to get lost.  MR. NEVAREZ: Okay. Go ahead.	A. Yes. Actually one of those was, I think, an application. It didn't go through. I mean, we never consummated the deal. But the Jet loan did. Q. Why didn't the Binary Investments loan go through? A. Right when I was doing that loan, that's when I sold the property. Q. Is that the Silver Star property? A. Yes. Q. How much were you going to borrow from Binary? A. It was 350 It was mainly to pay off the Jet loans. Q. Was there more than one Jet loan? A. There were two Jet loans on the Silver Star for 250 Q. What was going to be done with the extra \$100,000 you were borrowing from Binary?  A. Well, at that time I still — finishing the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. HAUGLAND: Well, I mean, can we wait till we ask questions about it and make a copy on the break?  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, I kind of would like to follow along. I can't see from here.  MR. HAUGLAND: Well, your client brought it. If you want to break so we can make a copy of it before I ask questions, I guess we can.  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, go ahead, since it's just a small document. Are there going to be other documents that you are going to be entering into exhibits?  MR. HAUGLAND: The ones that I brought with me I have extra copies for you. I'm not planning on necessarily making exhibits of all the documents at this point. But this one I didn't — since it's a single page, I was afraid it was going to get lost.  MR. NEVAREZ: Okay. Go ahead.  Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) What all did you include as	A. Yes. Actually one of those was, I think, an application. It didn't go through. I mean, we never consummated the deal. But the Jet loan did. Q. Why didn't the Binary Investments loan go through? A. Right when I was doing that loan, that's when I sold the property. Q. Is that the Silver Star property? A. Yes. Q. How much were you going to borrow from Binary? A. It was 350 It was mainly to pay off the Jet loans. Q. Was there more than one Jet loan? A. There were two Jet loans on the Silver Star for 250 Q. What was going to be done with the extra \$100,000 you were borrowing from Binary? A. Well, at that time I still — finishing the house, so I was going to use it for construction. But I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. HAUGLAND: Well, I mean, can we wait till we ask questions about it and make a copy on the break?  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, I kind of would like to follow along. I can't see from here.  MR. HAUGLAND: Well, your client brought it. If you want to break so we can make a copy of it before I ask questions, I guess we can.  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, go ahead, since it's just a small document. Are there going to be other documents that you are going to be entering into exhibits?  MR. HAUGLAND: The ones that I brought with me I have extra copies for you. I'm not planning on necessarily making exhibits of all the documents at this point. But this one I didn't — since it's a single page, I was afraid it was going to get lost.  MR. NEVAREZ: Okay. Go ahead.  Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) What all did you include as business assets of Premier Builders?	A. Yes. Actually one of those was, I think, an application. It didn't go through. I mean, we never consummated the deal. But the Jet loan did. Q. Why didn't the Binary Investments loan go through? A. Right when I was doing that loan, that's when I sold the property. Q. Is that the Silver Star property? A. Yes. Q. How much were you going to borrow from Binary? A. It was 350 It was mainly to pay off the Jet loans. Q. Was there more than one Jet loan? A. There were two Jet loans on the Silver Star for 250 Q. What was going to be done with the extra \$100,000 you were borrowing from Binary? A. Well, at that time I still — finishing the house, so I was going to use it for construction. But I had still owed money to Jet loans. I don't remember
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. HAUGLAND: Well, I mean, can we wait till we ask questions about it and make a copy on the break?  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, I kind of would like to follow along. I can't see from here.  MR. HAUGLAND: Well, your client brought it. If you want to break so we can make a copy of it before I ask questions, I guess we can.  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, go ahead, since it's just a small document. Are there going to be other documents that you are going to be entering into exhibits?  MR. HAUGLAND: The ones that I brought with me I have extra copies for you. I'm not planning on necessarily making exhibits of all the documents at this point. But this one I didn't — since it's a single page, I was afraid it was going to get lost.  MR. NEVAREZ: Okay. Go ahead.  Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) What all did you include as business assets of Premier Builders?  A. Just some small value tools and my truck, and	A. Yes. Actually one of those was, I think, an application. It didn't go through. I mean, we never consummated the deal. But the Jet loan did. Q. Why didn't the Binary Investments loan go through? A. Right when I was doing that loan, that's when I sold the property. Q. Is that the Silver Star property? A. Yes. Q. How much were you going to borrow from Binary? A. It was 350 It was mainly to pay off the Jet loans. Q. Was there more than one Jet loan? A. There were two Jet loans on the Silver Star for 250 Q. What was going to be done with the extra S100,000 you were borrowing from Binary? A. Well, at that time I still — finishing the house, so I was going to use it for construction. But I had still owed money to Jet loans. I don't remember exactly how much. So it wasn't going to come out to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. HAUGLAND: Well, I mean, can we wait till we ask questions about it and make a copy on the break?  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, I kind of would like to follow along. I can't see from here.  MR. HAUGLAND: Well, your client brought it. If you want to break so we can make a copy of it before I ask questions, I guess we can.  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, go ahead, since it's just a small document. Are there going to be other documents that you are going to be entering into exhibits?  MR. HAUGLAND: The ones that I brought with me I have extra copies for you. I'm not planning on necessarily making exhibits of all the documents at this point. But this one I didn't — since it's a single page, I was afraid it was going to get lost.  MR. NEVAREZ: Okay. Go ahead.  Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) What all did you include as business assets of Premier Builders?  A. Just some small value tools and my truck, and then I just put the vehicle mileage on the sheet.	A. Yes. Actually one of those was, I think, an application. It didn't go through. I mean, we never consummated the deal. But the Jet loan did. Q. Why didn't the Binary Investments loan go through? A. Right when I was doing that loan, that's when I sold the property. Q. Is that the Silver Star property? A. Yes. Q. How much were you going to borrow from Binary? A. It was 350 It was mainly to pay off the Jet loans. Q. Was there more than one Jet loan? A. There were two Jet loans on the Silver Star for 250 Q. What was going to be done with the extra \$100,000 you were borrowing from Binary? A. Well, at that time I still — finishing the house, so I was going to use it for construction. But I had still owed money to Jet loans. I don't remember exactly how much. So it wasn't going to come out to that much that they were going to end up giving out of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. HAUGLAND: Well, I mean, can we wait till we ask questions about it and make a copy on the break?  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, I kind of would like to follow along. I can't see from here.  MR. HAUGLAND: Well, your client brought it. If you want to break so we can make a copy of it before I ask questions, I guess we can.  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, go ahead, since it's just a small document. Are there going to be other documents that you are going to be entering into exhibits?  MR. HAUGLAND: The ones that I brought with me I have extra copies for you. I'm not planning on necessarily making exhibits of all the documents at this point. But this one I didn't — since it's a single page, I was afraid it was going to get lost.  MR. NEVAREZ: Okay. Go ahead.  Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) What all did you include as business assets of Premier Builders?  A. Just some small value tools and my truck, and then I just put the vehicle mileage on the sheet.  Q. You also have an "Audi Q5 Milage." Who does	A. Yes. Actually one of those was, I think, an application. It didn't go through. I mean, we never consummated the deal. But the Jet loan did. Q. Why didn't the Binary Investments loan go through? A. Right when I was doing that loan, that's when I sold the property. Q. Is that the Silver Star property? A. Yes. Q. How much were you going to borrow from Binary? A. It was 350 It was mainly to pay off the Jet loans. Q. Was there more than one Jet loan? A. There were two Jet loans on the Silver Star for 250 Q. What was going to be done with the extra \$100,000 you were borrowing from Binary? A. Well, at that time I still — finishing the house, so I was going to use it for construction. But I had still owed money to Jet loans. I don't remember exactly how much. So it wasn't going to come out to that much that they were going to end up giving out of that 350
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. HAUGLAND: Well, I mean, can we wait till we ask questions about it and make a copy on the break?  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, I kind of would like to follow along. I can't see from here.  MR. HAUGLAND: Well, your client brought it. If you want to break so we can make a copy of it before I ask questions, I guess we can.  MR. NEVAREZ: Well, go ahead, since it's just a small document. Are there going to be other documents that you are going to be entering into exhibits?  MR. HAUGLAND: The ones that I brought with me I have extra copies for you. I'm not planning on necessarily making exhibits of all the documents at this point. But this one I didn't — since it's a single page, I was afraid it was going to get lost.  MR. NEVAREZ: Okay. Go ahead.  Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) What all did you include as business assets of Premier Builders?  A. Just some small value tools and my truck, and then I just put the vehicle mileage on the sheet.	A. Yes. Actually one of those was, I think, an application. It didn't go through. I mean, we never consummated the deal. But the Jet loan did. Q. Why didn't the Binary Investments loan go through? A. Right when I was doing that loan, that's when I sold the property. Q. Is that the Silver Star property? A. Yes. Q. How much were you going to borrow from Binary? A. It was 350 It was mainly to pay off the Jet loans. Q. Was there more than one Jet loan? A. There were two Jet loans on the Silver Star for 250 Q. What was going to be done with the extra \$100,000 you were borrowing from Binary? A. Well, at that time I still — finishing the house, so I was going to use it for construction. But I had still owed money to Jet loans. I don't remember exactly how much. So it wasn't going to come out to that much that they were going to end up giving out of

#### 13 (Pages 46 to 49)

		13 (Pages 46 to 49
	Page 46	Page 48
1	A. No.	1 four years?
2	Q. The cars and truck titles, are those what you	2 A. The Chase business one – Chase, Inc., I mean.
3	brought me here today?	A. The Chase business one - Chase, inc., I mean.
4	A. Yes. That one is my Ford, and then that one	There was a Capital One. The Capital One was a busines  one. And there was a Bank of America personal, and the
5	in the Infinity.	5 Citi card that was well, the City card was business
6	Q. Do you not have the title for the Audi Q5?	6 too.
7	A. No, because that one is financed. The	7 Q. So
8	Infinity was totaled and we bought it back and I	8 A. And a Chase — there's another Chase
9	repaired it.	9 Southwest,
10	Q. What other documents have you produced today?	Q. So you have a Chase – what – MasterCard?
11	A. Just insurance documents of the vehicles.	A. It was Chase, Inc. Visa. Yes, it was a Visa.
12	Q. Have you produced your homeowner's insurance	Q. And then you have a Capital One?
13	policy?	13 A. Uh-huh. Yes.
14	A. No. I need to ask Kathleen Hernandez what's	Q. And you have a Citi card?
- 15	on it right now.	15 A. Yes.
16	Q. Who did you buy the insurance for your	Q. And you have a Chase Southwest?
17	homeowner's through?	17 A. Yes.
18	A. I never purchased it. She said she has just	Q. You did not produce those statements. Do you
19	had the same insurance on the property since it's	have access to those statements?
20	been a while now, six years. So I need to find out.	A. I could probably get them. Since they were
21	Q. So who has the insurance?	closed, I don't know how difficult that is.
22	A. I believe it's still in her name through	Q. You didn't keep the statements?
23	her that her lender makes her have, the Colonial	A. I do have some of them.
24	Savings.	Q. I would still like to see them.
25	Q. That's Kathryn [sic] Hernandez?	A. Like I said, the main one I used was the
		<u> </u>
	Page 47	Page 49
1	•	
1 2	A. Uh-huh.	1 Chase, Inc. card. Of course, because I was getting
l	A. Uh-huh. Q. She is your lender?	Chase, Inc. card. Of course, because I was getting points at that time. But it was a paid-in-full-monthly
2	<ul><li>A. Uh-huh.</li><li>Q. She is your lender?</li><li>A. Right.</li></ul>	Chase, Inc. card. Of course, because I was getting points at that time. But it was a paid-in-full-monthly card.
2 . 3	<ul><li>A. Uh-huh.</li><li>Q. She is your lender?</li><li>A. Right.</li><li>Q. She was the seller, and she let you wrap her</li></ul>	Chase, Inc. card. Of course, because I was getting points at that time. But it was a paid-in-full-monthly card.  Q. So is it fair to say that none of the
2 . 3 4	<ul><li>A. Uh-huh.</li><li>Q. She is your lender?</li><li>A. Right.</li></ul>	Chase, Inc. card. Of course, because I was getting points at that time. But it was a paid-in-full-monthly card.  Q. So is it fair to say that none of the agreements between you and your father have ever been in
2 . 3 4 . 5	<ul><li>A. Uh-huh.</li><li>Q. She is your lender?</li><li>A. Right.</li><li>Q. She was the seller, and she let you wrap her original mortgage?</li></ul>	Chase, Inc. card. Of course, because I was getting points at that time. But it was a paid-in-full-monthly card. Q. So is it fair to say that none of the agreements between you and your father have ever been in
2 . 3 . 4 . 5 . 6	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. She is your lender?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. She was the seller, and she let you wrap her original mortgage?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>	Chase, Inc. card. Of course, because I was getting points at that time. But it was a paid-in-full-monthly card. Q. So is it fair to say that none of the agreements between you and your father have ever been in writing? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. She is your lender?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. She was the seller, and she let you wrap her original mortgage?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Other than your Texas driver's license, do you</li> </ul>	Chase, Inc. card. Of course, because I was getting points at that time. But it was a paid-in-full-monthly card. Q. So is it fair to say that none of the agreements between you and your father have ever been in writing? A. Correct.
2 . 3 .4 .5 .6 .7	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. She is your lender?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. She was the seller, and she let you wrap her original mortgage?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Other than your Texas driver's license, do you have any other licenses?</li> <li>A. No, 1 don't.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any memberships in any other</li> </ul>	Chase, Inc. card. Of course, because I was getting points at that time. But it was a paid-in-full-monthly card. Q. So is it fair to say that none of the agreements between you and your father have ever been in writing? A. Correct. Q. And I asked you to provide the checking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. She is your lender?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. She was the seller, and she let you wrap her original mortgage?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Other than your Texas driver's license, do you have any other licenses?</li> <li>A. No, 1 don't.</li> </ul>	Chase, Inc. card. Of course, because I was getting points at that time. But it was a paid-in-full-monthly card. Q. So is it fair to say that none of the agreements between you and your father have ever been in writing? A. Correct. Q. And I asked you to provide the checking account statements for your wife. Why have you not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. She is your lender?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. She was the seller, and she let you wrap her original mortgage?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Other than your Texas driver's license, do you have any other licenses?</li> <li>A. No, 1 don't.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any memberships in any other</li> </ul>	Chase, Inc. card. Of course, because I was getting points at that time. But it was a paid-in-full-monthly card. Q. So is it fair to say that none of the agreements between you and your father have ever been in writing? A. Correct. Q. And I asked you to provide the checking account statements for your wife. Why have you not produced those today or yesterday?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. She is your lender?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. She was the seller, and she let you wrap her original mortgage?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Other than your Texas driver's license, do you have any other licenses?</li> <li>A. No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any memberships in any other organizations or associations?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. During the last four years, have you or your</li> </ul>	Chase, Inc. card. Of course, because I was getting points at that time. But it was a paid-in-full-monthly card. Q. So is it fair to say that none of the agreements between you and your father have ever been in writing? A. Correct. Q. And I asked you to provide the checking account statements for your wife. Why have you not produced those today or yesterday? A. The same reason, just because it was her separate property. Q. I asked you to produce all form 940's and form
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. She is your lender?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. She was the seller, and she let you wrap her original mortgage?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Other than your Texas driver's license, do you have any other licenses?</li> <li>A. No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any memberships in any other organizations or associations?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	Chase, Inc. card. Of course, because I was getting points at that time. But it was a paid-in-full-monthly card. Q. So is it fair to say that none of the agreements between you and your father have ever been in writing? A. Correct. Q. And I asked you to provide the checking account statements for your wife. Why have you not produced those today or yesterday? A. The same reason, just because it was her separate property.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. She is your lender?</li> <li>A. Right.</li> <li>Q. She was the seller, and she let you wrap her original mortgage?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Other than your Texas driver's license, do you have any other licenses?</li> <li>A. No, I don't.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any memberships in any other organizations or associations?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. During the last four years, have you or your</li> </ul>	Chase, Inc. card. Of course, because I was getting points at that time. But it was a paid-in-full-monthly card. Q. So is it fair to say that none of the agreements between you and your father have ever been in writing? A. Correct. Q. And I asked you to provide the checking account statements for your wife. Why have you not produced those today or yesterday? A. The same reason, just because it was her separate property. Q. I asked you to produce all form 940's and form 14 941's prepared for Premier Builders. And I think you indicated yesterday you have never prepared those; is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Uh-huh. Q. She is your lender? A. Right. Q. She was the seller, and she let you wrap her original mortgage? A. Correct. Q. Other than your Texas driver's license, do you have any other licenses? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any memberships in any other organizations or associations? A. No. Q. During the last four years, have you or your wife spent more than \$500 in acquiring any personal property? A. The only ones I can think of is a new bed, new	Chase, Inc. card. Of course, because I was getting points at that time. But it was a paid-in-full-monthly card. Q. So is it fair to say that none of the agreements between you and your father have ever been in writing? A. Correct. Q. And I asked you to provide the checking account statements for your wife. Why have you not produced those today or yesterday? A. The same reason, just because it was her separate property. Q. I asked you to produce all form 940's and form 14 941's prepared for Premier Builders. And I think you indicated yesterday you have never prepared those; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Uh-huh. Q. She is your lender? A. Right. Q. She was the seller, and she let you wrap her original mortgage? A. Correct. Q. Other than your Texas driver's license, do you have any other licenses? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any memberships in any other organizations or associations? A. No. Q. During the last four years, have you or your wife spent more than \$500 in acquiring any personal property? A. The only ones I can think of is a new bed, new mattress. I really didn't buy many items, nor did she.	Chase, Inc. card. Of course, because I was getting points at that time. But it was a paid-in-full-monthly card. Q. So is it fair to say that none of the agreements between you and your father have ever been in writing? A. Correct. Q. And I asked you to provide the checking account statements for your wife. Why have you not produced those today or yesterday? A. The same reason, just because it was her separate property. Q. I asked you to produce all form 940's and form 14 941's prepared for Premier Builders. And I think you indicated yesterday you have never prepared those; is that right? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Uh-huh. Q. She is your lender? A. Right. Q. She was the seller, and she let you wrap her original mortgage? A. Correct. Q. Other than your Texas driver's license, do you have any other licenses? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any memberships in any other organizations or associations? A. No. Q. During the last four years, have you or your wife spent more than \$500 in acquiring any personal property? A. The only ones I can think of is a new bed, new mattress. I really didn't buy many items, nor did she. Q. Who did you buy the bed and mattress from?	Chase, Inc. card. Of course, because I was getting points at that time. But it was a paid-in-full-monthly card. Q. So is it fair to say that none of the agreements between you and your father have ever been in writing? A. Correct. Q. And I asked you to provide the checking account statements for your wife. Why have you not produced those today or yesterday? A. The same reason, just because it was her separate property. Q. I asked you to produce all form 940's and form 14 941's prepared for Premier Builders. And I think you indicated yesterday you have never prepared those; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And that's because you have never had any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Uh-huh. Q. She is your lender? A. Right. Q. She was the seller, and she let you wrap her original mortgage? A. Correct. Q. Other than your Texas driver's license, do you have any other licenses? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any memberships in any other organizations or associations? A. No. Q. During the last four years, have you or your wife spent more than \$500 in acquiring any personal property? A. The only ones I can think of is a new bed, new mattress. I really didn't buy many items, nor did she. Q. Who did you buy the bed and mattress from? A. Mattress firm, I think. I'm not sure.	Chase, Inc. card. Of course, because I was getting points at that time. But it was a paid-in-full-monthly card. Q. So is it fair to say that none of the agreements between you and your father have ever been in writing? A. Correct. Q. And I asked you to provide the checking account statements for your wife. Why have you not produced those today or yesterday? A. The same reason, just because it was her separate property. Q. I asked you to produce all form 940's and form 14 941's prepared for Premier Builders. And I think you indicated yesterday you have never prepared those; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And that's because you have never had any employees?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Uh-huh. Q. She is your lender? A. Right. Q. She was the seller, and she let you wrap her original mortgage? A. Correct. Q. Other than your Texas driver's license, do you have any other licenses? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any memberships in any other organizations or associations? A. No. Q. During the last four years, have you or your wife spent more than \$500 in acquiring any personal property? A. The only ones I can think of is a new bed, new mattress. I really didn't buy many items, nor did she. Q. Who did you buy the bed and mattress from? A. Mattress firm, I think. I'm not sure. Q. Would you have spent more than \$500 in any one	Chase, Inc. card. Of course, because I was getting points at that time. But it was a paid-in-full-monthly card. Q. So is it fair to say that none of the agreements between you and your father have ever been in writing? A. Correct. Q. And I asked you to provide the checking account statements for your wife. Why have you not produced those today or yesterday? A. The same reason, just because it was her separate property. Q. I asked you to produce all form 940's and form 14 941's prepared for Premier Builders. And I think you indicated yesterday you have never prepared those; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And that's because you have never had any employees? A. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Uh-huh. Q. She is your lender? A. Right. Q. She was the seller, and she let you wrap her original mortgage? A. Correct. Q. Other than your Texas driver's license, do you have any other licenses? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any memberships in any other organizations or associations? A. No. Q. During the last four years, have you or your wife spent more than \$500 in acquiring any personal property? A. The only ones I can think of is a new bed, new mattress. I really didn't buy many items, nor did she. Q. Who did you buy the bed and mattress from? A. Mattress firm, I think. I'm not sure. Q. Would you have spent more than \$500 in any one expenditure with Amazon.com?	Chase, Inc. card. Of course, because I was getting points at that time. But it was a paid-in-full-monthly card. Q. So is it fair to say that none of the agreements between you and your father have ever been in writing? A. Correct. Q. And I asked you to provide the checking account statements for your wife. Why have you not produced those today or yesterday? A. The same reason, just because it was her separate property. Q. I asked you to produce all form 940's and form 14 941's prepared for Premier Builders. And I think you indicated yesterday you have never prepared those; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And that's because you have never had any employees? A. Right. Q. Do either of the LLCs that you are currently
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Uh-huh. Q. She is your lender? A. Right. Q. She was the seller, and she let you wrap her original mortgage? A. Correct. Q. Other than your Texas driver's license, do you have any other licenses? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any memberships in any other organizations or associations? A. No. Q. During the last four years, have you or your wife spent more than \$500 in acquiring any personal property? A. The only ones I can think of is a new bed, new mattress. I really didn't buy many items, nor did she. Q. Who did you buy the bed and mattress from? A. Mattress firm, I think. I'm not sure. Q. Would you have spent more than \$500 in any one expenditure with Amazon.com? A. A lot of times the Amazon was for building	Chase, Inc. card. Of course, because I was getting points at that time. But it was a paid-in-full-monthly card. Q. So is it fair to say that none of the agreements between you and your father have ever been in writing? A. Correct. Q. And I asked you to provide the checking account statements for your wife. Why have you not produced those today or yesterday? A. The same reason, just because it was her separate property. Q. I asked you to produce all form 940's and form 941's prepared for Premier Builders. And I think you indicated yesterday you have never prepared those; is that right? A. Correct. Q. And that's because you have never had any employees? A. Right. Q. Do either of the LLCs that you are currently working for have any employees besides yourself?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Uh-huh. Q. She is your lender? A. Right. Q. She was the seller, and she let you wrap her original mortgage? A. Correct. Q. Other than your Texas driver's license, do you have any other licenses? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any memberships in any other organizations or associations? A. No. Q. During the last four years, have you or your wife spent more than \$500 in acquiring any personal property? A. The only ones I can think of is a new bed, new mattress. I really didn't buy many items, nor did she. Q. Who did you buy the bed and mattress from? A. Mattress firm, I think. I'm not sure. Q. Would you have spent more than \$500 in any one expenditure with Amazon.com? A. A lot of times the Amazon was for building supplies.	Chase, Inc. card. Of course, because I was getting points at that time. But it was a paid-in-full-monthly card.  Q. So is it fair to say that none of the agreements between you and your father have ever been in writing?  A. Correct. Q. And I asked you to provide the checking account statements for your wife. Why have you not produced those today or yesterday?  A. The same reason, just because it was her separate property. Q. I asked you to produce all form 940's and form 941's prepared for Premier Builders. And I think you indicated yesterday you have never prepared those; is that right?  A. Correct. Q. And that's because you have never had any employees?  A. Right. Q. Do either of the LLCs that you are currently working for have any employees besides yourself? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Uh-huh. Q. She is your lender? A. Right. Q. She was the seller, and she let you wrap her original mortgage? A. Correct. Q. Other than your Texas driver's license, do you have any other licenses? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any memberships in any other organizations or associations? A. No. Q. During the last four years, have you or your wife spent more than \$500 in acquiring any personal property? A. The only ones I can think of is a new bed, new mattress. I really didn't buy many items, nor did she. Q. Who did you buy the bed and mattress from? A. Mattress firm, I think. I'm not sure. Q. Would you have spent more than \$500 in any one expenditure with Amazon.com? A. A lot of times the Amazon was for building supplies. Q. What monthly credit cards strike that.	Chase, Inc. card. Of course, because I was getting points at that time. But it was a paid-in-full-monthly card.  Q. So is it fair to say that none of the agreements between you and your father have ever been in writing?  A. Correct.  Q. And I asked you to provide the checking account statements for your wife. Why have you not produced those today or yesterday?  A. The same reason, just because it was her separate property.  Q. I asked you to produce all form 940's and form 14 941's prepared for Premier Builders. And I think you indicated yesterday you have never prepared those; is that right?  A. Correct. Q. And that's because you have never had any employees?  A. Right. Q. Do either of the LLCs that you are currently working for have any employees besides yourself?  A. No. Q. I asked you to produce your wife's Texas
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Uh-huh. Q. She is your lender? A. Right. Q. She was the seller, and she let you wrap her original mortgage? A. Correct. Q. Other than your Texas driver's license, do you have any other licenses? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have any memberships in any other organizations or associations? A. No. Q. During the last four years, have you or your wife spent more than \$500 in acquiring any personal property? A. The only ones I can think of is a new bed, new mattress. I really didn't buy many items, nor did she. Q. Who did you buy the bed and mattress from? A. Mattress firm, I think. I'm not sure. Q. Would you have spent more than \$500 in any one expenditure with Amazon.com? A. A lot of times the Amazon was for building supplies.	Chase, Inc. card. Of course, because I was getting points at that time. But it was a paid-in-full-monthly card.  Q. So is it fair to say that none of the agreements between you and your father have ever been in writing?  A. Correct. Q. And I asked you to provide the checking account statements for your wife. Why have you not produced those today or yesterday?  A. The same reason, just because it was her separate property. Q. I asked you to produce all form 940's and form 941's prepared for Premier Builders. And I think you indicated yesterday you have never prepared those; is that right?  A. Correct. Q. And that's because you have never had any employees?  A. Right. Q. Do either of the LLCs that you are currently working for have any employees besides yourself? A. No.

### 14 (Pages 50 to 53)

		14 (Pages 50 to 53)
	Page 50	Page 52
1	done that, have you?	obligated to repay?
2	A. No.	<sup>2</sup> A. Not on RUF developers.
3	Q. Why not?	Q. So it has a separate note
4	A. Mainly a privacy thing, too.	4 A. Yes.
5	Q. Does she have a Texas driver's license or a	Q and deed of trust?
6	New Mexico driver's license?	6 A. Uh-huh.
7	A. I don't know. I think she switched it to	Q. You were asked to provide the itemized list of
8	Texas.	8 items purchased to build or renovate 724 Montoya Oak
9	Q. And you have indicated that your homeowner's	9 Lane. Is that the financial statement that you provided
10	insurance policy - you don't have a copy of it?	<sup>10</sup> to me
11	A. No. I need to do some research into that.	<sup>11</sup> A. Yes.
12	Q. Do the LLCs that you are currently working for	12 Q that we discussed earlier?
13	have any property or inventory from which they work?	And the 356 Silver Star you likewise
14	A. Do they have any property? Please repeat.	14 produced for me?
- 15	Q. Let me rephrase. Does the LLC own any tools?	15 A. Correct,
16	A. No.	Q. You haven't done that for the Las Cruces
17	Q. Does the LLC own any equipment?	17 property that was acquired from Ms. Snow, have you?
18	A. Not that I'm aware of.	A. No, since that was the LLC's, my wife's.
19	Q. Have you ever received a rendition form and a	Q. And likewise, you haven't produced the costs
20	request from the El Paso Central Appraisal District to	20 related to 354 Rocky Point, correct?
21	submit a rendition of any personal property used in the	21 A. Correct.
22	operation of Premier Builders?	Q. And that's because it's an LLC property?
23	A. I have never received one.	<sup>23</sup> A. Uh-huh.
24	Q. Have you ever provided one?	<sup>24</sup> Q. Is this a yes?
25	A. No, I never have.	<sup>25</sup> A. Yes.
	Page 51	Page 53
,	Page 51	Page 53
1	Q. Have you produced any of the books and records	Q. You were asked to produce a copy of the
. 2	Q. Have you produced any of the books and records of Premier Builders & Design, LLC?	Q. You were asked to produce a copy of the certificate of completion and payment plan developed
	Q. Have you produced any of the books and records of Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No.	Q. You were asked to produce a copy of the certificate of completion and payment plan developed with the credit counseling agency identified in your
. 2 3 4	Q. Have you produced any of the books and records of Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No. Q. Why not?	Q. You were asked to produce a copy of the certificate of completion and payment plan developed with the credit counseling agency identified in your original bankruptcy filing.
. 2	<ul> <li>Q. Have you produced any of the books and records of Premier Builders &amp; Design, LLC?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. Since that's all the LLC questions since</li> </ul>	Q. You were asked to produce a copy of the certificate of completion and payment plan developed with the credit counseling agency identified in your original bankruptcy filing. Is this the certificate of counseling
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Have you produced any of the books and records of Premier Builders &amp; Design, LLC?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. Since that's all the LLC questions since it's my wife's company.</li> </ul>	Q. You were asked to produce a copy of the certificate of completion and payment plan developed with the credit counseling agency identified in your original bankruptcy filing. Is this the certificate of counseling that you have produced here today?
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Have you produced any of the books and records of Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No. Q. Why not? A. Since that's all the LLC questions since it's my wife's company. Q. Have you produced any of the documents	Q. You were asked to produce a copy of the certificate of completion and payment plan developed with the credit counseling agency identified in your original bankruptcy filing. Is this the certificate of counseling that you have produced here today? A. Correct. And I asked Cheryl, and she said
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Have you produced any of the books and records of Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No. Q. Why not? A. Since that's all the LLC questions since it's my wife's company. Q. Have you produced any of the documents relating to RUF Developers, LLC or RUF, LLC?	Q. You were asked to produce a copy of the certificate of completion and payment plan developed with the credit counseling agency identified in your original bankruptcy filing. Is this the certificate of counseling that you have produced here today? A. Correct. And I asked Cheryl, and she said since something about since I was upside-down there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Have you produced any of the books and records of Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No. Q. Why not? A. Since that's all the LLC questions since it's my wife's company. Q. Have you produced any of the documents relating to RUF Developers, LLC or RUF, LLC? A. The same, since it's my wife's company.	Q. You were asked to produce a copy of the certificate of completion and payment plan developed with the credit counseling agency identified in your original bankruptcy filing. Is this the certificate of counseling that you have produced here today? A. Correct. And I asked Cheryl, and she said since something about since I was upside-down there was no payment plan.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Have you produced any of the books and records of Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No. Q. Why not? A. Since that's all the LLC questions since it's my wife's company. Q. Have you produced any of the documents relating to RUF Developers, LLC or RUF, LLC?	Q. You were asked to produce a copy of the certificate of completion and payment plan developed with the credit counseling agency identified in your original bankruptcy filing. Is this the certificate of counseling that you have produced here today? A. Correct. And I asked Cheryl, and she said since something about since I was upside-down there was no payment plan. Q. You indicated are you still paying for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Have you produced any of the books and records of Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No. Q. Why not? A. Since that's all the LLC questions since it's my wife's company. Q. Have you produced any of the documents relating to RUF Developers, LLC or RUF, LLC? A. The same, since it's my wife's company. Q. What's the legal name of that entity, if you	Q. You were asked to produce a copy of the certificate of completion and payment plan developed with the credit counseling agency identified in your original bankruptcy filing. Is this the certificate of counseling that you have produced here today? A. Correct. And I asked Cheryl, and she said since something about since I was upside-down there was no payment plan. Q. You indicated are you still paying for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Have you produced any of the books and records of Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No. Q. Why not? A. Since that's all the LLC questions since it's my wife's company. Q. Have you produced any of the documents relating to RUF Developers, LLC or RUF, LLC? A. The same, since it's my wife's company. Q. What's the legal name of that entity, if you know?	Q. You were asked to produce a copy of the certificate of completion and payment plan developed with the credit counseling agency identified in your original bankruptcy filing. Is this the certificate of counseling that you have produced here today? A. Correct. And I asked Cheryl, and she said since something about since I was upside-down there was no payment plan. Q. You indicated are you still paying for the truck that you are driving?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Have you produced any of the books and records of Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No. Q. Why not? A. Since that's all the LLC questions since it's my wife's company. Q. Have you produced any of the documents relating to RUF Developers, LLC or RUF, LLC? A. The same, since it's my wife's company. Q. What's the legal name of that entity, if you know? A. Of which one?	Q. You were asked to produce a copy of the certificate of completion and payment plan developed with the credit counseling agency identified in your original bankruptcy filing. Is this the certificate of counseling that you have produced here today? A. Correct. And I asked Cheryl, and she said since something about since I was upside-down there was no payment plan. Q. You indicated are you still paying for the truck that you are driving? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Have you produced any of the books and records of Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No. Q. Why not? A. Since that's all the LLC questions since it's my wife's company. Q. Have you produced any of the documents relating to RUF Developers, LLC or RUF, LLC? A. The same, since it's my wife's company. Q. What's the legal name of that entity, if you know? A. Of which one? Q. RUF, R-U-F.	Q. You were asked to produce a copy of the certificate of completion and payment plan developed with the credit counseling agency identified in your original bankruptcy filing.  Is this the certificate of counseling that you have produced here today?  A. Correct. And I asked Cheryl, and she said since something about since I was upside-down there was no payment plan.  Q. You indicated are you still paying for the truck that you are driving?  A. No.  Q. Does your wife have a retirement account?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Have you produced any of the books and records of Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No. Q. Why not? A. Since that's all the LLC questions since it's my wife's company. Q. Have you produced any of the documents relating to RUF Developers, LLC or RUF, LLC? A. The same, since it's my wife's company. Q. What's the legal name of that entity, if you know? A. Of which one? Q. RUF, R-U-F. A. It's RUF Developers.	Q. You were asked to produce a copy of the certificate of completion and payment plan developed with the credit counseling agency identified in your original bankruptcy filing.  Is this the certificate of counseling that you have produced here today?  A. Correct. And I asked Cheryl, and she said since something about since I was upside-down there was no payment plan.  Q. You indicated are you still paying for the truck that you are driving?  A. No.  Q. Does your wife have a retirement account?  A. I mean, she does have a retirement account.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Have you produced any of the books and records of Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No. Q. Why not? A. Since that's all the LLC questions since it's my wife's company. Q. Have you produced any of the documents relating to RUF Developers, LLC or RUF, LLC? A. The same, since it's my wife's company. Q. What's the legal name of that entity, if you know? A. Of which one? Q. RUF, R-U-F. A. It's RUF Developers. Q. You indicated that RUF does own a lot,	Q. You were asked to produce a copy of the certificate of completion and payment plan developed with the credit counseling agency identified in your original bankruptcy filing.  Is this the certificate of counseling that you have produced here today?  A. Correct. And I asked Cheryl, and she said since something about since I was upside-down there was no payment plan.  Q. You indicated are you still paying for the truck that you are driving?  A. No.  Q. Does your wife have a retirement account?  A. I mean, she does have a retirement account.  Q. And you have not produced the statements
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Have you produced any of the books and records of Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No. Q. Why not? A. Since that's all the LLC questions since it's my wife's company. Q. Have you produced any of the documents relating to RUF Developers, LLC or RUF, LLC? A. The same, since it's my wife's company. Q. What's the legal name of that entity, if you know? A. Of which one? Q. RUF, R-U-F. A. It's RUF Developers. Q. You indicated that RUF does own a lot, correct?	Q. You were asked to produce a copy of the certificate of completion and payment plan developed with the credit counseling agency identified in your original bankruptcy filing.  Is this the certificate of counseling that you have produced here today?  A. Correct. And I asked Cheryl, and she said since something about since I was upside-down there was no payment plan.  Q. You indicated are you still paying for the truck that you are driving?  A. No.  Q. Does your wife have a retirement account?  A. I mean, she does have a retirement account.  Q. And you have not produced the statements related to the retirement account, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Have you produced any of the books and records of Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No. Q. Why not? A. Since that's all the LLC questions since it's my wife's company. Q. Have you produced any of the documents relating to RUF Developers, LLC or RUF, LLC? A. The same, since it's my wife's company. Q. What's the legal name of that entity, if you know? A. Of which one? Q. RUF, R-U-F. A. It's RUF Developers. Q. You indicated that RUF does own a lot, correct? A. Yes.	Q. You were asked to produce a copy of the certificate of completion and payment plan developed with the credit counseling agency identified in your original bankruptcy filing.  Is this the certificate of counseling that you have produced here today?  A. Correct. And I asked Cheryl, and she said since something about since I was upside-down there was no payment plan.  Q. You indicated are you still paying for the truck that you are driving?  A. No.  Q. Does your wife have a retirement account?  A. I mean, she does have a retirement account.  Q. And you have not produced the statements related to the retirement account, correct?  A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Have you produced any of the books and records of Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No. Q. Why not? A. Since that's all the LLC questions since it's my wife's company. Q. Have you produced any of the documents relating to RUF Developers, LLC or RUF, LLC? A. The same, since it's my wife's company. Q. What's the legal name of that entity, if you know? A. Of which one? Q. RUF, R-U-F. A. It's RUF Developers. Q. You indicated that RUF does own a lot, correct? A. Yes. Q. Who was that lot acquired from?	Q. You were asked to produce a copy of the certificate of completion and payment plan developed with the credit counseling agency identified in your original bankruptcy filing.  Is this the certificate of counseling that you have produced here today?  A. Correct. And I asked Cheryl, and she said since something about since I was upside-down there was no payment plan.  Q. You indicated are you still paying for the truck that you are driving?  A. No.  Q. Does your wife have a retirement account?  A. I mean, she does have a retirement account.  Q. And you have not produced the statements related to the retirement account, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Other than the loan applications that you have provided, you have not provided any loan documents related to the lots acquired by Premier Builders &
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Have you produced any of the books and records of Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No. Q. Why not? A. Since that's all the LLC questions since it's my wife's company. Q. Have you produced any of the documents relating to RUF Developers, LLC or RUF, LLC? A. The same, since it's my wife's company. Q. What's the legal name of that entity, if you know? A. Of which one? Q. RUF, R-U-F. A. It's RUF Developers. Q. You indicated that RUF does own a lot, correct? A. Yes. Q. Who was that lot acquired from? A. It was acquired from High Mountain, Limited.	Q. You were asked to produce a copy of the certificate of completion and payment plan developed with the credit counseling agency identified in your original bankruptcy filing.  Is this the certificate of counseling that you have produced here today?  A. Correct. And I asked Cheryl, and she said since something about since I was upside-down there was no payment plan.  Q. You indicated are you still paying for the truck that you are driving?  A. No.  Q. Does your wife have a retirement account?  A. I mean, she does have a retirement account.  Q. And you have not produced the statements related to the retirement account, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Other than the loan applications that you have provided, you have not provided any loan documents related to the lots acquired by Premier Builders & Design, LLC or by RUF Developers, LLC, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Have you produced any of the books and records of Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No. Q. Why not? A. Since that's all the LLC questions since it's my wife's company. Q. Have you produced any of the documents relating to RUF Developers, LLC or RUF, LLC? A. The same, since it's my wife's company. Q. What's the legal name of that entity, if you know? A. Of which one? Q. RUF, R-U-F. A. It's RUF Developers. Q. You indicated that RUF does own a lot, correct? A. Yes. Q. Who was that lot acquired from? A. It was acquired from High Mountain, Limited. Q. That's the one is that the one where financing was provided? A. Well, both of them. So the Premier Builders &	Q. You were asked to produce a copy of the certificate of completion and payment plan developed with the credit counseling agency identified in your original bankruptcy filing.  Is this the certificate of counseling that you have produced here today?  A. Correct. And I asked Cheryl, and she said since something about since I was upside-down there was no payment plan.  Q. You indicated are you still paying for the truck that you are driving?  A. No.  Q. Does your wife have a retirement account?  A. I mean, she does have a retirement account.  Q. And you have not produced the statements related to the retirement account, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Other than the loan applications that you have provided, you have not provided any loan documents related to the lots acquired by Premier Builders & Design, LLC or by RUF Developers, LLC, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Have you produced any of the books and records of Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No. Q. Why not? A. Since that's all the LLC questions since it's my wife's company. Q. Have you produced any of the documents relating to RUF Developers, LLC or RUF, LLC? A. The same, since it's my wife's company. Q. What's the legal name of that entity, if you know? A. Of which one? Q. RUF, R-U-F. A. It's RUF Developers. Q. You indicated that RUF does own a lot, correct? A. Yes. Q. Who was that lot acquired from? A. It was acquired from High Mountain, Limited. Q. That's the one is that the one where financing was provided? A. Well, both of them. So the Premier Builders & Design and the RUF Developers.	Q. You were asked to produce a copy of the certificate of completion and payment plan developed with the credit counseling agency identified in your original bankruptcy filing.  Is this the certificate of counseling that you have produced here today?  A. Correct. And I asked Cheryl, and she said since something about since I was upside-down there was no payment plan.  Q. You indicated are you still paying for the truck that you are driving?  A. No.  Q. Does your wife have a retirement account?  A. I mean, she does have a retirement account.  Q. And you have not produced the statements related to the retirement account, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Other than the loan applications that you have provided, you have not provided any loan documents related to the lots acquired by Premier Builders & Design, LLC or by RUF Developers, LLC, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And you have not done that because you contend
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Have you produced any of the books and records of Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No. Q. Why not? A. Since that's all the LLC questions since it's my wife's company. Q. Have you produced any of the documents relating to RUF Developers, LLC or RUF, LLC? A. The same, since it's my wife's company. Q. What's the legal name of that entity, if you know? A. Of which one? Q. RUF, R-U-F. A. It's RUF Developers. Q. You indicated that RUF does own a lot, correct? A. Yes. Q. Who was that lot acquired from? A. It was acquired from High Mountain, Limited. Q. That's the one is that the one where financing was provided? A. Well, both of them. So the Premier Builders & Design and the RUF Developers. Q. So was the consideration of the promissory	Q. You were asked to produce a copy of the certificate of completion and payment plan developed with the credit counseling agency identified in your original bankruptcy filing.  Is this the certificate of counseling that you have produced here today?  A. Correct. And I asked Cheryl, and she said since something about since I was upside-down there was no payment plan.  Q. You indicated are you still paying for the truck that you are driving?  A. No.  Q. Does your wife have a retirement account?  A. I mean, she does have a retirement account.  Q. And you have not produced the statements related to the retirement account, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Other than the loan applications that you have provided, you have not provided any loan documents related to the lots acquired by Premier Builders & Design, LLC or by RUF Developers, LLC, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And you have not done that because you contend that they are your wife's separate property; is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Have you produced any of the books and records of Premier Builders & Design, LLC?  A. No. Q. Why not? A. Since that's all the LLC questions since it's my wife's company. Q. Have you produced any of the documents relating to RUF Developers, LLC or RUF, LLC? A. The same, since it's my wife's company. Q. What's the legal name of that entity, if you know? A. Of which one? Q. RUF, R-U-F. A. It's RUF Developers. Q. You indicated that RUF does own a lot, correct? A. Yes. Q. Who was that lot acquired from? A. It was acquired from High Mountain, Limited. Q. That's the one is that the one where financing was provided? A. Well, both of them. So the Premier Builders & Design and the RUF Developers.	Q. You were asked to produce a copy of the certificate of completion and payment plan developed with the credit counseling agency identified in your original bankruptcy filing.  Is this the certificate of counseling that you have produced here today?  A. Correct. And I asked Cheryl, and she said since something about since I was upside-down there was no payment plan.  Q. You indicated are you still paying for the truck that you are driving?  A. No.  Q. Does your wife have a retirement account?  A. I mean, she does have a retirement account.  Q. And you have not produced the statements related to the retirement account, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. Other than the loan applications that you have provided, you have not provided any loan documents related to the lots acquired by Premier Builders & Design, LLC or by RUF Developers, LLC, correct?  A. Correct.  Q. And you have not done that because you contend

#### 15 (Pages 54 to 57)

		15 (	(Pages 54 to 5/)
	Page 54		Page 56
1	A. Correct.	1 O And to t	-
2	Q. The accountings that you have provided on the	Q. Alidio	he best of your knowledge, were those and correct and accurate as of the date
3	construction of the homes for Premier Builders, would	documents true	
4	there be receipts in there for the materials that were	of filing on Feb.  A. Yes.	ruary 3, 2017!
5	purchased related to those properties?	A. 163.	sit mortrad 5 \
6	A. Uh-huh. Yes. Or physical receipts	(Exim	oit marked, 5.)
7	Q. Yes.	Q. (B1 MK	. HAUGLAND) Let me hand you what's been
8	A you mean on the	marked Exmon	5 for identification. These are amended nancial Affairs that I believe you filed
9	Q. Is there backup to the financial information	Statement of 1 ii	tey on March 21, 2017.
10	provided for those home constructions?		u recognize these documents as that?
11	A. I mean, the main backup is pretty much	11 A. Yes.	a recognize these documents as that?
12	everything ran through my bank account, so I would use	A. 163.	at did you change from your original
13	that. I mean, I do have a lot of receipts.	Q. And wh	nancial Affairs to your amended Statement
14	Q. Are you on any medications today?	of Financial Aff	
15	A. Huh-uh.	of I manetal An	
16	Q. Is that a no?	16 financial statem	got that I did the Jet Private Loan
17	A. Oh, yes. No.	imanciai statem	
18	Q. Have you ever been in the military?	Q. When ye	ou filed for bankruptcy, you indicated
. 19	A. No.	19 A. Correct.	ceiving \$3,000 a month in income.
20	Q. Have you ever been convicted of a crime?	20 Q. From wh	not course?
21	A. No.	21 A. From my	
22	Q. Have you ever been arrested?		u had any other source of income in
23	A. I won't answer that.	23 2017?	a had any other source of meome in
24	Q. What now?	24 A. No.	
25	A. I can't answer that,	74. NO.	parents continuing to provide you
		Q. File your	parents continuing to provide you
	Page 55		Page 57
1	•	1 with \$3,000 p	_
1 2	Q. You can't answer that, or you won't answer	1 with \$3,000 p	_
	Q. You can't answer that, or you won't answer that?	<sup>2</sup> A. Yes.	er month?
2	Q. You can't answer that, or you won't answer that?  A. No, I won't answer it.	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. The A	er month? udi Q5, you indicated it was in your
2	Q. You can't answer that, or you won't answer that?	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. The A 4 wife's name o	er month? udi Q5, you indicated it was in your
2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. You can't answer that, or you won't answer that?</li> <li>A. No, I won't answer it.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been fired from a job for cause?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	A. Yes.  Q. The A wife's name o A. Yes.	er month? udi Q5, you indicated it was in your nly?
2 3 4 5	Q. You can't answer that, or you won't answer that?  A. No, I won't answer it. Q. Have you ever been fired from a job for cause? A. No. (Exhibit marked, 3.)	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. The A 4 wife's name o 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Are yo	er month?  udi Q5, you indicated it was in your  nly?  ou making the payments on that loan?
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. You can't answer that, or you won't answer that?</li> <li>A. No, I won't answer it.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been fired from a job for cause?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. The A 4 wife's name o 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Are yo 7 A. I mean	ner month?  udi Q5, you indicated it was in your nly?  ou making the payments on that loan?
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. You can't answer that, or you won't answer that?</li> <li>A. No, I won't answer it.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been fired from a job for cause?</li> <li>A. No.  (Exhibit marked, 3.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Let me hand you what's been</li> </ul>	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. The A 4 wife's name o 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Are yo 7 A. I mean	ner month?  udi Q5, you indicated it was in your nly?  ou making the payments on that loan?  a yes, she is.  or you are?
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. You can't answer that, or you won't answer that?</li> <li>A. No, I won't answer it.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been fired from a job for cause?</li> <li>A. No.  (Exhibit marked, 3.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Let me hand you what's been marked Exhibit 3 for identification. And I'll represent</li> </ul>	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. The A 4 wife's name o 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Are yo 7 A. I mean 8 Q. She is 9 A. I mean	ner month?  udi Q5, you indicated it was in your nly?  ou making the payments on that loan?  a yes, she is.  or you are?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. You can't answer that, or you won't answer that?  A. No, I won't answer it. Q. Have you ever been fired from a job for cause? A. No. (Exhibit marked, 3.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Let me hand you what's been marked Exhibit 3 for identification. And I'll represent to you that this is a copy of page 1 through 51 of your	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. The A 4 wife's name o 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Are yo 7 A. I mean 8 Q. She is 9 A. I mean	oudi Q5, you indicated it was in your nly?  ou making the payments on that loan?  a yes, she is. or you are? a she is. you closed on 356 Silver Star, who was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. You can't answer that, or you won't answer that?  A. No, I won't answer it. Q. Have you ever been fired from a job for cause? A. No. (Exhibit marked, 3.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Let me hand you what's been marked Exhibit 3 for identification. And I'll represent to you that this is a copy of page 1 through 51 of your initial bankruptcy filing, including the voluntary	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. The A 4 wife's name o 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Are yo 7 A. I mean 8 Q. She is 9 A. I mean 10 Q. When	oudi Q5, you indicated it was in your nly?  ou making the payments on that loan?  a yes, she is. or you are? a she is. you closed on 356 Silver Star, who was lat property?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. You can't answer that, or you won't answer that?  A. No, I won't answer it. Q. Have you ever been fired from a job for cause? A. No. (Exhibit marked, 3.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Let me hand you what's been marked Exhibit 3 for identification. And I'll represent to you that this is a copy of page 1 through 51 of your initial bankruptcy filing, including the voluntary petition and your schedules.	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. The A 4 wife's name o 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Are yo 7 A. I mean 8 Q. She is 9 A. I mean 10 Q. When 11 the seller of th A. My dA	oudi Q5, you indicated it was in your nly?  ou making the payments on that loan?  a yes, she is. or you are? a she is. you closed on 356 Silver Star, who was lat property?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. You can't answer that, or you won't answer that?  A. No, I won't answer it. Q. Have you ever been fired from a job for cause? A. No. (Exhibit marked, 3.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Let me hand you what's been marked Exhibit 3 for identification. And I'll represent to you that this is a copy of page 1 through 51 of your initial bankruptcy filing, including the voluntary petition and your schedules.  Do you recognize these documents?	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. The A 4 wife's name o 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Are yo 7 A. I mean 8 Q. She is 9 A. I mean 10 Q. When 11 the seller of th A. My dA	nudi Q5, you indicated it was in your nly?  nu making the payments on that loan?  yes, she is. or you are? she is. you closed on 356 Silver Star, who was lat property? o/a was. emier Builders, LLC have anything to do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. You can't answer that, or you won't answer that?  A. No, I won't answer it. Q. Have you ever been fired from a job for cause? A. No. (Exhibit marked, 3.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Let me hand you what's been marked Exhibit 3 for identification. And I'll represent to you that this is a copy of page 1 through 51 of your initial bankruptcy filing, including the voluntary petition and your schedules.  Do you recognize these documents? A. Yes.	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. The A 4 wife's name o 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Are yo 7 A. I mean 8 Q. She is 9 A. I mean 10 Q. When 11 the seller of th 12 A. My dA 13 Q. Did Pr 14 with that closi	nudi Q5, you indicated it was in your nly?  nu making the payments on that loan?  yes, she is. or you are? she is. you closed on 356 Silver Star, who was lat property? o/a was. emier Builders, LLC have anything to do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. You can't answer that, or you won't answer that?  A. No, I won't answer it. Q. Have you ever been fired from a job for cause? A. No. (Exhibit marked, 3.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Let me hand you what's been marked Exhibit 3 for identification. And I'll represent to you that this is a copy of page 1 through 51 of your initial bankruptcy filing, including the voluntary petition and your schedules.  Do you recognize these documents? A. Yes. Q. Were these documents true and correct and	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. The A 4 wife's name o 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Are yo 7 A. I mean 8 Q. She is 9 A. I mean 10 Q. When 11 the seller of th 12 A. My dA 13 Q. Did Pr 14 with that closi 15 A. No. 1 o 16 that time.	nudi Q5, you indicated it was in your nly?  you making the payments on that loan?  1 yes, she is.  or you are?  1 she is.  you closed on 356 Silver Star, who was nat property?  1/2 was.  emier Builders, LLC have anything to do ng?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. You can't answer that, or you won't answer that?  A. No, I won't answer it. Q. Have you ever been fired from a job for cause? A. No. (Exhibit marked, 3.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Let me hand you what's been marked Exhibit 3 for identification. And I'll represent to you that this is a copy of page 1 through 51 of your initial bankruptcy filing, including the voluntary petition and your schedules.  Do you recognize these documents? A. Yes. Q. Were these documents true and correct and complete as of February 3, 2017? A. Yes. (Exhibit marked, 4.)	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. The A 4 wife's name o 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Are yo 7 A. I mean 8 Q. She is 9 A. I mean 10 Q. When 11 the seller of th 12 A. My d/1 13 Q. Did Pr 14 with that closi 15 A. No. 1 o 16 that time. 17 Q. 356 Si	nudi Q5, you indicated it was in your nly?  you making the payments on that loan?  1 yes, she is.  or you are?  1 she is.  you closed on 356 Silver Star, who was nat property?  1/2 was.  emier Builders, LLC have anything to do ng?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. You can't answer that, or you won't answer that?  A. No, I won't answer it. Q. Have you ever been fired from a job for cause? A. No. (Exhibit marked, 3.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Let me hand you what's been marked Exhibit 3 for identification. And I'll represent to you that this is a copy of page 1 through 51 of your initial bankruptcy filing, including the voluntary petition and your schedules.  Do you recognize these documents? A. Yes. Q. Were these documents true and correct and complete as of February 3, 2017? A. Yes. (Exhibit marked, 4.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Let me hand you what's been	2 A. Yes. 3 Q. The A 4 wife's name o 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. Are yo 7 A. I mean 8 Q. She is 9 A. I mean 10 Q. When 11 A. My d/0 11 Q. Did Pr 11 with that closi 12 A. No. 1 o 13 that time. 14 Q. 356 Si 18 right?	udi Q5, you indicated it was in your nly?  ou making the payments on that loan?  1 yes, she is.  or you are?  1 she is.  you closed on 356 Silver Star, who was nat property?  10/2 was.  emier Builders, LLC have anything to do ng?  don't think it was even formed yet at  liver Star was sold for \$675,000; is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. You can't answer that, or you won't answer that?  A. No, I won't answer it. Q. Have you ever been fired from a job for cause? A. No. (Exhibit marked, 3.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Let me hand you what's been marked Exhibit 3 for identification. And I'll represent to you that this is a copy of page 1 through 51 of your initial bankruptcy filing, including the voluntary petition and your schedules.  Do you recognize these documents? A. Yes. Q. Were these documents true and correct and complete as of February 3, 2017? A. Yes. (Exhibit marked, 4.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Let me hand you what's been marked Exhibit 4 for identification. Do you recognize	A. Yes.  A. Imean  Q. She is  A. I mean  Q. When  the seller of th  A. My d/l  Q. Did Pr  with that closi  A. No. 16  that time.  Q. 356 Si  right?  A. Correce	udi Q5, you indicated it was in your nly?  ou making the payments on that loan?  1 yes, she is.  or you are?  1 she is.  you closed on 356 Silver Star, who was nat property?  10/2 was.  emier Builders, LLC have anything to do ng?  don't think it was even formed yet at liver Star was sold for \$675,000; is that  t.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. You can't answer that, or you won't answer that?  A. No, I won't answer it. Q. Have you ever been fired from a job for cause? A. No. (Exhibit marked, 3.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Let me hand you what's been marked Exhibit 3 for identification. And I'll represent to you that this is a copy of page 1 through 51 of your initial bankruptcy filing, including the voluntary petition and your schedules.  Do you recognize these documents? A. Yes. Q. Were these documents true and correct and complete as of February 3, 2017? A. Yes. (Exhibit marked, 4.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Let me hand you what's been marked Exhibit 4 for identification. Do you recognize that document?	A. Yes.  A. Yes.  Q. The A  wife's name o  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  Q. Are yo  A. I mean  Q. She is  A. I mean  Q. When  the seller of th  A. My d/\( \)  Q. Did Pr  with that closi  A. No. 16  that time.  Q. 356 Si  right?  A. Correct  Q. And ho	udi Q5, you indicated it was in your nly?  ou making the payments on that loan?  1 yes, she is.  or you are?  1 she is.  you closed on 356 Silver Star, who was nat property?  10/2 was.  emier Builders, LLC have anything to do ng?  don't think it was even formed yet at liver Star was sold for \$675,000; is that  t.  bow much profit did you make off of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. You can't answer that, or you won't answer that?  A. No, I won't answer it. Q. Have you ever been fired from a job for cause? A. No. (Exhibit marked, 3.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Let me hand you what's been marked Exhibit 3 for identification. And I'll represent to you that this is a copy of page 1 through 51 of your initial bankruptcy filing, including the voluntary petition and your schedules.  Do you recognize these documents? A. Yes. Q. Were these documents true and correct and complete as of February 3, 2017? A. Yes. (Exhibit marked, 4.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Let me hand you what's been marked Exhibit 4 for identification. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes.	A. Yes.  3 Q. The A  4 wife's name o  5 A. Yes.  6 Q. Are yo  7 A. I mean  8 Q. She is  9 A. I mean  10 Q. When  11 A. My d/0  12 Q. Did Pr  with that closi  13 A. No. 1 o  that time.  14 Q. 356 Si  right?  19 A. Correce  Q. And he  Silver Star sale	udi Q5, you indicated it was in your nly?  ou making the payments on that loan?  1 yes, she is.  or you are?  1 she is.  you closed on 356 Silver Star, who was nat property?  10/2 was.  emier Builders, LLC have anything to do ng?  don't think it was even formed yet at liver Star was sold for \$675,000; is that  t.  bow much profit did you make off of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. You can't answer that, or you won't answer that?  A. No, I won't answer it. Q. Have you ever been fired from a job for cause? A. No. (Exhibit marked, 3.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Let me hand you what's been marked Exhibit 3 for identification. And I'll represent to you that this is a copy of page 1 through 51 of your initial bankruptcy filing, including the voluntary petition and your schedules.  Do you recognize these documents? A. Yes. Q. Were these documents true and correct and complete as of February 3, 2017? A. Yes. (Exhibit marked, 4.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Let me hand you what's been marked Exhibit 4 for identification. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. These are the Statement of Financial Affairs	A. Yes.  Q. The A  wife's name o  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  Q. Are yo  A. I mean  Q. She is  A. I mean  Q. When  the seller of th  A. My d/\( \)  Q. Did Pr  with that closi  A. No. 16  that time.  Q. 356 Si  right?  A. Correc  Q. And ho  Silver Star sale  A. It's whe	udi Q5, you indicated it was in your nly?  ou making the payments on that loan?  1 yes, she is.  or you are?  1 she is.  you closed on 356 Silver Star, who was nat property?  10/2 was.  emier Builders, LLC have anything to do ng?  don't think it was even formed yet at liver Star was sold for \$675,000; is that  1.  bow much profit did you make off of the ee?  at I had in there. I mean, before
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. You can't answer that, or you won't answer that?  A. No, I won't answer it. Q. Have you ever been fired from a job for cause? A. No. (Exhibit marked, 3.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Let me hand you what's been marked Exhibit 3 for identification. And I'll represent to you that this is a copy of page 1 through 51 of your initial bankruptcy filing, including the voluntary petition and your schedules.  Do you recognize these documents? A. Yes. Q. Were these documents true and correct and complete as of February 3, 2017? A. Yes. (Exhibit marked, 4.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Let me hand you what's been marked Exhibit 4 for identification. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. These are the Statement of Financial Affairs that you filed along with the petition and schedules	A. Yes.  Q. The A  wife's name o  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  Q. Are yo  A. I mean  Q. She is  A. I mean  Q. When  the seller of th  A. My d/\( \)  Q. Did Pr  with that closi  A. No. Io  that time.  Q. 356 Si  right?  A. Correc  Q. And ho  Silver Star sale  A. It's who  going through	udi Q5, you indicated it was in your nly?  ou making the payments on that loan?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. You can't answer that, or you won't answer that?  A. No, I won't answer it. Q. Have you ever been fired from a job for cause? A. No. (Exhibit marked, 3.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Let me hand you what's been marked Exhibit 3 for identification. And I'll represent to you that this is a copy of page 1 through 51 of your initial bankruptcy filing, including the voluntary petition and your schedules.  Do you recognize these documents? A. Yes. Q. Were these documents true and correct and complete as of February 3, 2017? A. Yes. (Exhibit marked, 4.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Let me hand you what's been marked Exhibit 4 for identification. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. These are the Statement of Financial Affairs that you filed along with the petition and schedules when you filed for bankruptcy, correct?	A. Yes.  Q. The A wife's name o A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Imean B. Q. She is A. Imean Q. When the seller of th A. My d/d Q. Did Pr with that closi A. No. Io that time. Q. 356 Si right? A. Correc Q. And he Silver Star sale A. It's whi going through believe.	udi Q5, you indicated it was in your nly?  ou making the payments on that loan?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. You can't answer that, or you won't answer that?  A. No, I won't answer it. Q. Have you ever been fired from a job for cause? A. No. (Exhibit marked, 3.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Let me hand you what's been marked Exhibit 3 for identification. And I'll represent to you that this is a copy of page 1 through 51 of your initial bankruptcy filing, including the voluntary petition and your schedules.  Do you recognize these documents? A. Yes. Q. Were these documents true and correct and complete as of February 3, 2017? A. Yes. (Exhibit marked, 4.) Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Let me hand you what's been marked Exhibit 4 for identification. Do you recognize that document? A. Yes. Q. These are the Statement of Financial Affairs that you filed along with the petition and schedules	A. Yes.  Q. The A wife's name o A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Imean B. Q. She is A. Imean Q. When the seller of th A. My d/d Q. Did Pr with that closi A. No. Io that time. Q. 356 Si right? A. Correc Q. And he Silver Star sale A. It's whi going through believe.	udi Q5, you indicated it was in your nly?  ou making the payments on that loan?  1 yes, she is.  or you are?  1 she is.  you closed on 356 Silver Star, who was nat property?  10/2 was.  emier Builders, LLC have anything to do ng?  don't think it was even formed yet at liver Star was sold for \$675,000; is that  1.  bow much profit did you make off of the ee?  at I had in there. I mean, before

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

			16 (Pages 58 to 61)
	Page 58		Page 60
1	from Silver Star deposited into?	1	until they take initiative and falsely put it on hold
2	A. It was deposited into my account, then I	2	that way.
3	transferred it to my father.	3	Q. City inspectors looked at my client's house
4	Q. And the account that the sales proceeds were	4	and found multiple problems with it. Hasn't the City?
5	deposited in, would that be the account that you	5	A. I believe that I mean, I wouldn't say they
6	provided me the statements for?	6	found the problems, but they went and inspected it.
7	A. Correct. It's the 8381.	7	Q. They didn't find anything wrong with it after
8	Q. On your loan application with Binary	8	they inspected it?
9	Investments you stated your monthly gross income was	9	A. Ron Roth told me what to do to get my license
10	\$9,000. What did you base that on?	10	off, and I did it, and then he went back on his word.
11	A. When I did those loans I was just	11	And not much I can do.
12	projecting - I was projecting to sell Montoya and	12	Q. Prior to pulling the license for her LLC, did
13	Silver Star in the same year, and for much more	13	your wife have any construction experience?
14	anticipated profits. That didn't happen.	14	A. I mean, if you look at most builders, a lot of
15	Are you asking on the Binary one?	15	them don't have experience, you will come to learn. I'm
16	Q. Yes.	16	not saying she does or doesn't have experience.
17	A. Yes. The same thing. And the loan officer	17	Q. In order for your wife to open Premier
18	said, Yes, just do your projected income for the	18	Builders & Design, LLC, did you have to give her
19	upcoming year.	19	permission to use the name Premier Builders after you
20	Q. Are you continuing to get family assistance	20	had used it for several years?
21	after filing this bankruptcy petition?	21	A. No, I didn't, since mine was just a sole
22	A. Yes.	22	proprietor, since that's an LLC.
23	Q. Does your wife have a general contractor's	_ 23	Q. So she didn't ask for your permission to use
24	license?	24	Premier Builders as the name of her LLC?
25	A. Yes.	25	A. Huh-uh.
		*	
1	Page 59		Page 61
1	•	1	•
1 2	Q. Why?	1 2	Q. Is that a no?
{	Q. Why?  A. Well, the LLC has the general contractor	1	Q. Is that a no? A. Oh, no.
2	Q. Why? A. Well, the LLC has the general contractor license.	2	<ul><li>Q. Is that a no?</li><li>A. Oh, no.</li><li>Q. And so I understand, the first project that</li></ul>
2 3	Q. Why? A. Well, the LLC has the general contractor license. Q. Why?	2 3	<ul> <li>Q. Is that a no?</li> <li>A. Oh, no.</li> <li>Q. And so I understand, the first project that</li> <li>Premier Builders did was the remodel of the Las Cruces</li> </ul>
2 3 4	Q. Why? A. Well, the LLC has the general contractor license. Q. Why? A. Why does she have one?	2 3 4	Q. Is that a no? A. Oh, no. Q. And so I understand, the first project that Premier Builders did was the remodel of the Las Cruces property, correct?
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Why?</li> <li>A. Well, the LLC has the general contractor license.</li> <li>Q. Why?</li> <li>A. Why does she have one?</li> <li>Q. Yes, sir. Why does she have one?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	Q. Is that a no? A. Oh, no. Q. And so I understand, the first project that Premier Builders did was the remodel of the Las Cruces property, correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Why?</li> <li>A. Well, the LLC has the general contractor license.</li> <li>Q. Why?</li> <li>A. Why does she have one?</li> <li>Q. Yes, sir. Why does she have one?</li> <li>A. In order to pull permits with the City.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Is that a no? A. Oh, no. Q. And so I understand, the first project that Premier Builders did was the remodel of the Las Cruces property, correct? A. Correct. Q. And the second project of Premier Builders &
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Why?</li> <li>A. Well, the LLC has the general contractor license.</li> <li>Q. Why?</li> <li>A. Why does she have one?</li> <li>Q. Yes, sir. Why does she have one?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Is that a no? A. Oh, no. Q. And so I understand, the first project that Premier Builders did was the remodel of the Las Cruces property, correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Why?</li> <li>A. Well, the LLC has the general contractor license.</li> <li>Q. Why?</li> <li>A. Why does she have one?</li> <li>Q. Yes, sir. Why does she have one?</li> <li>A. In order to pull permits with the City.</li> <li>Q. Does she have to have a license because you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Is that a no? A. Oh, no. Q. And so I understand, the first project that Premier Builders did was the remodel of the Las Cruces property, correct? A. Correct. Q. And the second project of Premier Builders & Design, LLC is to build the house at Rocky Point?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Why? A. Well, the LLC has the general contractor license. Q. Why? A. Why does she have one? Q. Yes, sir. Why does she have one? A. In order to pull permits with the City. Q. Does she have to have a license because you don't?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Is that a no? A. Oh, no. Q. And so I understand, the first project that Premier Builders did was the remodel of the Las Cruces property, correct? A. Correct. Q. And the second project of Premier Builders & Design, LLC is to build the house at Rocky Point? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Why? A. Well, the LLC has the general contractor license. Q. Why? A. Why does she have one? Q. Yes, sir. Why does she have one? A. In order to pull permits with the City. Q. Does she have to have a license because you don't? A. I mean —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Is that a no? A. Oh, no. Q. And so I understand, the first project that Premier Builders did was the remodel of the Las Cruces property, correct? A. Correct. Q. And the second project of Premier Builders & Design, LLC is to build the house at Rocky Point? A. Correct. Q. And that price is listed for sale for how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Why? A. Well, the LLC has the general contractor license. Q. Why? A. Why does she have one? Q. Yes, sir. Why does she have one? A. In order to pull permits with the City. Q. Does she have to have a license because you don't? A. I mean — MR. NEVAREZ: I mean, I think that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Is that a no? A. Oh, no. Q. And so I understand, the first project that Premier Builders did was the remodel of the Las Cruces property, correct? A. Correct. Q. And the second project of Premier Builders & Design, LLC is to build the house at Rocky Point? A. Correct. Q. And that price is listed for sale for how much?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Why? A. Well, the LLC has the general contractor license. Q. Why? A. Why does she have one? Q. Yes, sir. Why does she have one? A. In order to pull permits with the City. Q. Does she have to have a license because you don't? A. I mean MR. NEVAREZ: I mean, I think that's really just speculation as to why she has to have a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Is that a no? A. Oh, no. Q. And so I understand, the first project that Premier Builders did was the remodel of the Las Cruces property, correct? A. Correct. Q. And the second project of Premier Builders & Design, LLC is to build the house at Rocky Point? A. Correct. Q. And that price is listed for sale for how much? A. 898,000.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Why? A. Well, the LLC has the general contractor license. Q. Why? A. Why does she have one? Q. Yes, sir. Why does she have one? A. In order to pull permits with the City. Q. Does she have to have a license because you don't? A. I mean MR. NEVAREZ: I mean, I think that's really just speculation as to why she has to have a license because he doesn't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Is that a no? A. Oh, no. Q. And so I understand, the first project that Premier Builders did was the remodel of the Las Cruces property, correct? A. Correct. Q. And the second project of Premier Builders & Design, LLC is to build the house at Rocky Point? A. Correct. Q. And that price is listed for sale for how much? A. 898,000. Q. And the financing for the Rocky Point house
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Why? A. Well, the LLC has the general contractor license. Q. Why? A. Why does she have one? Q. Yes, sir. Why does she have one? A. In order to pull permits with the City. Q. Does she have to have a license because you don't? A. I mean —  MR. NEVAREZ: I mean, I think that's really just speculation as to why she has to have a license because he doesn't. A. I mean anybody could have a license. You can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Is that a no? A. Oh, no. Q. And so I understand, the first project that Premier Builders did was the remodel of the Las Cruces property, correct? A. Correct. Q. And the second project of Premier Builders & Design, LLC is to build the house at Rocky Point? A. Correct. Q. And that price is listed for sale for how much? A. 898,000. Q. And the financing for the Rocky Point house has been provided by your father, Keith Young?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Why? A. Well, the LLC has the general contractor license. Q. Why? A. Why does she have one? Q. Yes, sir. Why does she have one? A. In order to pull permits with the City. Q. Does she have to have a license because you don't? A. I mean —  MR. NEVAREZ: I mean, I think that's really just speculation as to why she has to have a license because he doesn't. A. I mean anybody could have a license. You can go down to the City and pay \$100.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Is that a no? A. Oh, no. Q. And so I understand, the first project that Premier Builders did was the remodel of the Las Cruces property, correct? A. Correct. Q. And the second project of Premier Builders & Design, LLC is to build the house at Rocky Point? A. Correct. Q. And that price is listed for sale for how much? A. 898,000. Q. And the financing for the Rocky Point house has been provided by your father, Keith Young? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Why? A. Well, the LLC has the general contractor license. Q. Why? A. Why does she have one? Q. Yes, sir. Why does she have one? A. In order to pull permits with the City. Q. Does she have to have a license because you don't? A. I mean MR. NEVAREZ: I mean, I think that's really just speculation as to why she has to have a license because he doesn't. A. I mean anybody could have a license. You can go down to the City and pay \$100. Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Is your general contractor's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Is that a no? A. Oh, no. Q. And so I understand, the first project that Premier Builders did was the remodel of the Las Cruces property, correct? A. Correct. Q. And the second project of Premier Builders & Design, LLC is to build the house at Rocky Point? A. Correct. Q. And that price is listed for sale for how much? A. 898,000. Q. And the financing for the Rocky Point house has been provided by your father, Keith Young? A. Correct. Q. And there is a note and deed of trust on that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Why? A. Well, the LLC has the general contractor license. Q. Why? A. Why does she have one? Q. Yes, sir. Why does she have one? A. In order to pull permits with the City. Q. Does she have to have a license because you don't? A. I mean MR. NEVAREZ: I mean, I think that's really just speculation as to why she has to have a license because he doesn't. A. I mean anybody could have a license. You can go down to the City and pay \$100. Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Is your general contractor's license on hold with the City?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Is that a no? A. Oh, no. Q. And so I understand, the first project that Premier Builders did was the remodel of the Las Cruces property, correct? A. Correct. Q. And the second project of Premier Builders & Design, LLC is to build the house at Rocky Point? A. Correct. Q. And that price is listed for sale for how much? A. 898,000. Q. And the financing for the Rocky Point house has been provided by your father, Keith Young? A. Correct. Q. And there is a note and deed of trust on that loan?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Why? A. Well, the LLC has the general contractor license. Q. Why? A. Why does she have one? Q. Yes, sir. Why does she have one? A. In order to pull permits with the City. Q. Does she have to have a license because you don't? A. I mean MR. NEVAREZ: I mean, I think that's really just speculation as to why she has to have a license because he doesn't. A. I mean anybody could have a license. You can go down to the City and pay \$100. Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Is your general contractor's license on hold with the City? A. Yes, it is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Is that a no? A. Oh, no. Q. And so I understand, the first project that Premier Builders did was the remodel of the Las Cruces property, correct? A. Correct. Q. And the second project of Premier Builders & Design, LLC is to build the house at Rocky Point? A. Correct. Q. And that price is listed for sale for how much? A. 898,000. Q. And the financing for the Rocky Point house has been provided by your father, Keith Young? A. Correct. Q. And there is a note and deed of trust on that loan? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Why? A. Well, the LLC has the general contractor license. Q. Why? A. Why does she have one? Q. Yes, sir. Why does she have one? A. In order to pull permits with the City. Q. Does she have to have a license because you don't? A. I mean MR. NEVAREZ: I mean, I think that's really just speculation as to why she has to have a license because he doesn't. A. I mean anybody could have a license. You can go down to the City and pay \$100. Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Is your general contractor's license on hold with the City? A. Yes, it is. Q. Why?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Is that a no? A. Oh, no. Q. And so I understand, the first project that Premier Builders did was the remodel of the Las Cruces property, correct? A. Correct. Q. And the second project of Premier Builders & Design, LLC is to build the house at Rocky Point? A. Correct. Q. And that price is listed for sale for how much? A. 898,000. Q. And the financing for the Rocky Point house has been provided by your father, Keith Young? A. Correct. Q. And there is a note and deed of trust on that loan? A. Correct. Q. Have you had to sign that note or deed of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Why? A. Well, the LLC has the general contractor license. Q. Why? A. Why does she have one? Q. Yes, sir. Why does she have one? A. In order to pull permits with the City. Q. Does she have to have a license because you don't? A. I mean — MR. NEVAREZ: I mean, I think that's really just speculation as to why she has to have a license because he doesn't. A. I mean anybody could have a license. You can go down to the City and pay \$100. Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Is your general contractor's license on hold with the City? A. Yes, it is. Q. Why? A. Because of your client.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Is that a no? A. Oh, no. Q. And so I understand, the first project that Premier Builders did was the remodel of the Las Cruces property, correct? A. Correct. Q. And the second project of Premier Builders & Design, LLC is to build the house at Rocky Point? A. Correct. Q. And that price is listed for sale for how much? A. 898,000. Q. And the financing for the Rocky Point house has been provided by your father, Keith Young? A. Correct. Q. And there is a note and deed of trust on that loan? A. Correct. Q. Have you had to sign that note or deed of trust?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Why? A. Well, the LLC has the general contractor license. Q. Why? A. Why does she have one? Q. Yes, sir. Why does she have one? A. In order to pull permits with the City. Q. Does she have to have a license because you don't? A. I mean — MR. NEVAREZ: I mean, I think that's really just speculation as to why she has to have a license because he doesn't. A. I mean anybody could have a license. You can go down to the City and pay \$100. Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Is your general contractor's license on hold with the City? A. Yes, it is. Q. Why? A. Because of your client. Q. She is able to stop a license from being	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Is that a no? A. Oh, no. Q. And so I understand, the first project that Premier Builders did was the remodel of the Las Cruces property, correct? A. Correct. Q. And the second project of Premier Builders & Design, LLC is to build the house at Rocky Point? A. Correct. Q. And that price is listed for sale for how much? A. 898,000. Q. And the financing for the Rocky Point house has been provided by your father, Keith Young? A. Correct. Q. And there is a note and deed of trust on that loan? A. Correct. Q. Have you had to sign that note or deed of trust? A. No. I'm not allowed to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 -16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Why? A. Well, the LLC has the general contractor license. Q. Why? A. Why does she have one? Q. Yes, sir. Why does she have one? A. In order to pull permits with the City. Q. Does she have to have a license because you don't? A. I mean — MR. NEVAREZ: I mean, I think that's really just speculation as to why she has to have a license because he doesn't. A. I mean anybody could have a license. You can go down to the City and pay \$100. Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Is your general contractor's license on hold with the City? A. Yes, it is. Q. Why? A. Because of your client. Q. She is able to stop a license from being issued?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Is that a no? A. Oh, no. Q. And so I understand, the first project that Premier Builders did was the remodel of the Las Cruces property, correct? A. Correct. Q. And the second project of Premier Builders & Design, LLC is to build the house at Rocky Point? A. Correct. Q. And that price is listed for sale for how much? A. 898,000. Q. And the financing for the Rocky Point house has been provided by your father, Keith Young? A. Correct. Q. And there is a note and deed of trust on that loan? A. Correct. Q. Have you had to sign that note or deed of trust? A. No. I'm not allowed to. Q. Has your wife signed a personal guarantee on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Why? A. Well, the LLC has the general contractor license. Q. Why? A. Why does she have one? Q. Yes, sir. Why does she have one? A. In order to pull permits with the City. Q. Does she have to have a license because you don't? A. I mean — MR. NEVAREZ: I mean, I think that's really just speculation as to why she has to have a license because he doesn't. A. I mean anybody could have a license. You can go down to the City and pay \$100. Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Is your general contractor's license on hold with the City? A. Yes, it is. Q. Why? A. Because of your client. Q. She is able to stop a license from being issued? A. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Is that a no? A. Oh, no. Q. And so I understand, the first project that Premier Builders did was the remodel of the Las Cruces property, correct? A. Correct. Q. And the second project of Premier Builders & Design, LLC is to build the house at Rocky Point? A. Correct. Q. And that price is listed for sale for how much? A. 898,000. Q. And the financing for the Rocky Point house has been provided by your father, Keith Young? A. Correct. Q. And there is a note and deed of trust on that loan? A. Correct. Q. Have you had to sign that note or deed of trust? A. No. I'm not allowed to. Q. Has your wife signed a personal guarantee on that loan?

### 17 (Pages 62 to 65)

		1/ (Pages 62 to 65)
	Page 62	Page 64
1	if she already had an LLC, Premier Builders?	1 (Exhibit marked, 6.)
2	A. Just to have it under a separate holding. It	<sup>2</sup> Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Can you tell me what
3	was under the advice of Mr. Kirk.	3 Exhibit 6 is?
4	Q. Other than the two lots and the house that are	4 MR. NEVAREZ: Let me see it.
5	owned by your wife's LLCs, does it have any other	S A. It was a car payment.
6	assets, to your knowledge?	6 Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) For what car?
7	A. No, it doesn't.	7 A. It was my wife's.
8	MR. HAUGLAND: Let's take a break.	8 (Exhibit marked, 7.)
9	(A break taken, 12:41 to 12:54.)	9 Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Let me hand you what's been
10	Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Mr. Young, when you were	marked Exhibit 7. What's that?
11	doing business as Premier Builders, did you send form	11 A. Same thing.
12	1099's to all your subcontractors?	12 Q. It's a car payment that you made for your
13	A. Yes, I did.	13 wife?
14	Q. Were those form 1099's accurate?	14 A. Yes, at that time.
15	A. They should be.	15 (Exhibit marked, 8.)
16	Q. Did you ever overstate in a 1099 any amounts	16 Q. (BY MR. HAUGLAND) Let me hand you what's been
17	paid to subcontractors?	marked as Exhibit 8 for identification. Can you tell me
18	A. I don't believe so.	18 what that is?
19	Q. How long have you been getting \$3,000 a month	19 A. That's for the Infinity car.
20	in family assistance?	20 Q. Who is Letty Mata?
21	A. My father had been helping me for quite a	A. Letty Mata? Oh, she is a drafter.
22	while because he can't stand what she did to me and this	Q. What plans has she drafted for you?
23	whole situation.	A. She has done Silver Star. She has done some
24	Q. Would he give you that \$3,000 in a check or in	concept ones for me, too. She did - I think she did
25	cash?	hers (indicating). Oh, no, no. That was Rafcad. She
	Page 63	
	rage 05	Page 65
1		Page 65
· 1	A. It would be different, different each time.	did Silver Star, and then she has just done some concept
	A. It would be different, different each time.  Just – I mean recently it's been 3,000. It was	did Silver Star, and then she has just done some concept drawings, too.
2	A. It would be different, different each time.  Just — I mean recently it's been 3,000. It was different in the past, different amounts.	did Silver Star, and then she has just done some concept drawings, too.  Q. Who did the plans for 356 Rocky Point?
2 3	A. It would be different, different each time.  Just – I mean recently it's been 3,000. It was	did Silver Star, and then she has just done some concept drawings, too.  Q. Who did the plans for 356 Rocky Point?  A. Mata did. No, that wasn't Mata. I had the
2 3 4	<ul> <li>A. It would be different, different each time.</li> <li>Just – I mean recently it's been 3,000. It was different in the past, different amounts.</li> <li>Q. Would you deposit it in your checking account?</li> <li>A. Sometimes.</li> </ul>	did Silver Star, and then she has just done some concept drawings, too.  Q. Who did the plans for 356 Rocky Point?  A. Mata did. No, that wasn't Mata. I had the architect. What was his name? Ed McCormick.
2 3 4 5	A. It would be different, different each time.  Just — I mean recently it's been 3,000. It was different in the past, different amounts.  Q. Would you deposit it in your checking account?	did Silver Star, and then she has just done some concept drawings, too.  Q. Who did the plans for 356 Rocky Point?  A. Mata did. No, that wasn't Mata. I had the architect. What was his name? Ed McCormick.
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. It would be different, different each time.</li> <li>Just – I mean recently it's been 3,000. It was different in the past, different amounts.</li> <li>Q. Would you deposit it in your checking account?</li> <li>A. Sometimes.</li> <li>Q. Which checking account?</li> </ul>	did Silver Star, and then she has just done some concept drawings, too.  Q. Who did the plans for 356 Rocky Point?  A. Mata did. No, that wasn't Mata. I had the architect. What was his name? Ed McCormick.  Q. Ed McCormick?  A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. It would be different, different each time.</li> <li>Just – I mean recently it's been 3,000. It was different in the past, different amounts.</li> <li>Q. Would you deposit it in your checking account?</li> <li>A. Sometimes.</li> <li>Q. Which checking account?</li> <li>A. Well, I mean, it would always be in 8381.</li> </ul>	did Silver Star, and then she has just done some concept drawings, too.  Q. Who did the plans for 356 Rocky Point?  A. Mata did. No, that wasn't Mata. I had the architect. What was his name? Ed McCormick.  Q. Ed McCormick?  A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. It would be different, different each time.</li> <li>Just – I mean recently it's been 3,000. It was different in the past, different amounts.</li> <li>Q. Would you deposit it in your checking account?</li> <li>A. Sometimes.</li> <li>Q. Which checking account?</li> <li>A. Well, I mean, it would always be in 8381.</li> <li>Q. Is that your personal account or is that the</li> </ul>	did Silver Star, and then she has just done some concept drawings, too.  Q. Who did the plans for 356 Rocky Point?  A. Mata did. No, that wasn't Mata. I had the architect. What was his name? Ed McCormick.  Q. Ed McCormick?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. What checking account do you use since  September of 2016?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. It would be different, different each time.  Just — I mean recently it's been 3,000. It was different in the past, different amounts.  Q. Would you deposit it in your checking account?  A. Sometimes.  Q. Which checking account?  A. Well, I mean, it would always be in 8381.  Q. Is that your personal account or is that the d/b/a account?	did Silver Star, and then she has just done some concept drawings, too.  Q. Who did the plans for 356 Rocky Point?  A. Mata did. No, that wasn't Mata. I had the architect. What was his name? Ed McCormick.  Q. Ed McCormick?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. What checking account do you use since  September of 2016?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. It would be different, different each time.  Just — I mean recently it's been 3,000. It was different in the past, different amounts.  Q. Would you deposit it in your checking account?  A. Sometimes.  Q. Which checking account?  A. Well, I mean, it would always be in 8381.  Q. Is that your personal account or is that the d/b/a account?  A. The d/b/a.	did Silver Star, and then she has just done some concept drawings, too.  Q. Who did the plans for 356 Rocky Point?  A. Mata did. No, that wasn't Mata. I had the architect. What was his name? Ed McCormick.  Q. Ed McCormick?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. What checking account do you use since  September of 2016?  A. That was my only one that I was using. Oh,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. It would be different, different each time.  Just — I mean recently it's been 3,000. It was different in the past, different amounts.  Q. Would you deposit it in your checking account?  A. Sometimes.  Q. Which checking account?  A. Well, I mean, it would always be in 8381.  Q. Is that your personal account or is that the d/b/a account?  A. The d/b/a.  Q. In 2015 why were you making payments to	did Silver Star, and then she has just done some concept drawings, too.  Q. Who did the plans for 356 Rocky Point?  A. Mata did. No, that wasn't Mata. I had the architect. What was his name? Ed McCormick.  Q. Ed McCormick?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. What checking account do you use since  September of 2016?  A. That was my only one that I was using. Oh, since September?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. It would be different, different each time.  Just — I mean recently it's been 3,000. It was different in the past, different amounts.  Q. Would you deposit it in your checking account?  A. Sometimes.  Q. Which checking account?  A. Well, I mean, it would always be in 8381.  Q. Is that your personal account or is that the d/b/a account?  A. The d/b/a.  Q. In 2015 why were you making payments to Escrow, Inc.?	did Silver Star, and then she has just done some concept drawings, too.  Q. Who did the plans for 356 Rocky Point?  A. Mata did. No, that wasn't Mata. I had the architect. What was his name? Ed McCormick.  Q. Ed McCormick?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. What checking account do you use since  September of 2016?  A. That was my only one that I was using. Oh, since September?  Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. It would be different, different each time.  Just — I mean recently it's been 3,000. It was different in the past, different amounts.  Q. Would you deposit it in your checking account?  A. Sometimes.  Q. Which checking account?  A. Well, I mean, it would always be in 8381.  Q. Is that your personal account or is that the d/b/a account?  A. The d/b/a.  Q. In 2015 why were you making payments to Escrow, Inc.?  A. That was the Jet loan. They use Escrow as their agent — I mean their — to manage it, the payments.	did Silver Star, and then she has just done some concept drawings, too.  Q. Who did the plans for 356 Rocky Point?  A. Mata did. No, that wasn't Mata. I had the architect. What was his name? Ed McCormick.  Q. Ed McCormick?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. What checking account do you use since  September of 2016?  A. That was my only one that I was using. Oh, since September?  Q. Yes.  A. I haven't really written any more checks since
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. It would be different, different each time.  Just — I mean recently it's been 3,000. It was different in the past, different amounts.  Q. Would you deposit it in your checking account?  A. Sometimes.  Q. Which checking account?  A. Well, I mean, it would always be in 8381.  Q. Is that your personal account or is that the d/b/a account?  A. The d/b/a.  Q. In 2015 why were you making payments to Escrow, Inc.?  A. That was the Jet loan. They use Escrow as their agent — I mean their — to manage it, the payments.  Q. Who is George Rosales?	did Silver Star, and then she has just done some concept drawings, too.  Q. Who did the plans for 356 Rocky Point?  A. Mata did. No, that wasn't Mata. I had the architect. What was his name? Ed McCormick.  Q. Ed McCormick?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. What checking account do you use since  September of 2016?  A. That was my only one that I was using. Oh, since September?  Q. Yes.  A. I haven't really written any more checks since then.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. It would be different, different each time.  Just — I mean recently it's been 3,000. It was different in the past, different amounts.  Q. Would you deposit it in your checking account?  A. Sometimes.  Q. Which checking account?  A. Well, I mean, it would always be in 8381.  Q. Is that your personal account or is that the d/b/a account?  A. The d/b/a.  Q. In 2015 why were you making payments to Escrow, Inc.?  A. That was the Jet loan. They use Escrow as their agent — I mean their — to manage it, the payments.  Q. Who is George Rosales?  A. He was one of my subcontractors.	did Silver Star, and then she has just done some concept drawings, too.  Q. Who did the plans for 356 Rocky Point?  A. Mata did. No, that wasn't Mata. I had the architect. What was his name? Ed McCormick.  Q. Ed McCormick?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. What checking account do you use since September of 2016?  A. That was my only one that I was using. Oh, since September?  Q. Yes.  A. I haven't really written any more checks since then.  Q. Have you understood my questions here today?  A. Yes.  Q. Are there any answers to any of my questions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. It would be different, different each time.  Just — I mean recently it's been 3,000. It was different in the past, different amounts.  Q. Would you deposit it in your checking account?  A. Sometimes.  Q. Which checking account?  A. Well, I mean, it would always be in 8381.  Q. Is that your personal account or is that the d/b/a account?  A. The d/b/a.  Q. In 2015 why were you making payments to Escrow, Inc.?  A. That was the Jet loan. They use Escrow as their agent — I mean their — to manage it, the payments.  Q. Who is George Rosales?  A. He was one of my subcontractors.  Q. Did he have a business name?	did Silver Star, and then she has just done some concept drawings, too.  Q. Who did the plans for 356 Rocky Point?  A. Mata did. No, that wasn't Mata. I had the architect. What was his name? Ed McCormick.  Q. Ed McCormick?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. What checking account do you use since  September of 2016?  A. That was my only one that I was using. Oh, since September?  Q. Yes.  A. I haven't really written any more checks since then.  Q. Have you understood my questions here today?  A. Yes.  Q. Are there any answers to any of my questions that you would like to change at this point?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. It would be different, different each time.  Just — I mean recently it's been 3,000. It was different in the past, different amounts.  Q. Would you deposit it in your checking account?  A. Sometimes.  Q. Which checking account?  A. Well, I mean, it would always be in 8381.  Q. Is that your personal account or is that the d/b/a account?  A. The d/b/a.  Q. In 2015 why were you making payments to Escrow, Inc.?  A. That was the Jet loan. They use Escrow as their agent — I mean their — to manage it, the payments.  Q. Who is George Rosales?  A. He was one of my subcontractors.  Q. Did he have a business name?  A. No. Most of those guys don't.	did Silver Star, and then she has just done some concept drawings, too.  Q. Who did the plans for 356 Rocky Point?  A. Mata did. No, that wasn't Mata. I had the architect. What was his name? Ed McCormick.  Q. Ed McCormick?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. What checking account do you use since  September of 2016?  A. That was my only one that I was using. Oh, since September?  Q. Yes.  A. I haven't really written any more checks since then.  Q. Have you understood my questions here today?  A. Yes.  Q. Are there any answers to any of my questions that you would like to change at this point?  A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. It would be different, different each time.  Just — I mean recently it's been 3,000. It was different in the past, different amounts.  Q. Would you deposit it in your checking account?  A. Sometimes.  Q. Which checking account?  A. Well, I mean, it would always be in 8381.  Q. Is that your personal account or is that the d/b/a account?  A. The d/b/a.  Q. In 2015 why were you making payments to Escrow, Inc.?  A. That was the Jet loan. They use Escrow as their agent — I mean their — to manage it, the payments.  Q. Who is George Rosales?  A. He was one of my subcontractors.  Q. Did he have a business name?  A. No. Most of those guys don't.  Q. Which car did Bank of America finance?	did Silver Star, and then she has just done some concept drawings, too.  Q. Who did the plans for 356 Rocky Point?  A. Mata did. No, that wasn't Mata. I had the architect. What was his name? Ed McCormick.  Q. Ed McCormick?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. What checking account do you use since  September of 2016?  A. That was my only one that I was using. Oh, since September?  Q. Yes.  A. I haven't really written any more checks since then.  Q. Have you understood my questions here today?  A. Yes.  Q. Are there any answers to any of my questions that you would like to change at this point?  A. No.  MR. HAUGLAND: Thank you, sir, for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. It would be different, different each time.  Just — I mean recently it's been 3,000. It was different in the past, different amounts.  Q. Would you deposit it in your checking account?  A. Sometimes.  Q. Which checking account?  A. Well, I mean, it would always be in 8381.  Q. Is that your personal account or is that the d/b/a account?  A. The d/b/a.  Q. In 2015 why were you making payments to Escrow, Inc.?  A. That was the Jet loan. They use Escrow as their agent — I mean their — to manage it, the payments.  Q. Who is George Rosales?  A. He was one of my subcontractors.  Q. Did he have a business name?  A. No. Most of those guys don't.  Q. Which car did Bank of America finance?  A. It was my F-250.	did Silver Star, and then she has just done some concept drawings, too.  Q. Who did the plans for 356 Rocky Point?  A. Mata did. No, that wasn't Mata. I had the architect. What was his name? Ed McCormick.  Q. Ed McCormick?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. What checking account do you use since September of 2016?  A. That was my only one that I was using. Oh, since September?  Q. Yes.  A. I haven't really written any more checks since then.  Q. Have you understood my questions here today?  A. Yes.  Q. Are there any answers to any of my questions that you would like to change at this point?  A. No.  MR. HAUGLAND: Thank you, sir, for appearing here today. I'll pass the witness.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. It would be different, different each time.  Just — I mean recently it's been 3,000. It was different in the past, different amounts.  Q. Would you deposit it in your checking account?  A. Sometimes.  Q. Which checking account?  A. Well, I mean, it would always be in 8381.  Q. Is that your personal account or is that the d/b/a account?  A. The d/b/a.  Q. In 2015 why were you making payments to Escrow, Inc.?  A. That was the Jet loan. They use Escrow as their agent — I mean their — to manage it, the payments.  Q. Who is George Rosales?  A. He was one of my subcontractors.  Q. Did he have a business name?  A. No. Most of those guys don't.  Q. Which car did Bank of America finance?  A. It was my F-250.  Q. What financing did you have at FirstLight	did Silver Star, and then she has just done some concept drawings, too.  Q. Who did the plans for 356 Rocky Point?  A. Mata did. No, that wasn't Mata. I had the architect. What was his name? Ed McCormick.  Q. Ed McCormick?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. What checking account do you use since September of 2016?  A. That was my only one that I was using. Oh, since September?  Q. Yes.  A. I haven't really written any more checks since then.  Q. Have you understood my questions here today?  A. Yes.  Q. Are there any answers to any of my questions that you would like to change at this point?  A. No.  MR. HAUGLAND: Thank you, sir, for appearing here today. I'll pass the witness.  MR. NEVAREZ: I have no questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. It would be different, different each time.  Just — I mean recently it's been 3,000. It was different in the past, different amounts.  Q. Would you deposit it in your checking account?  A. Sometimes.  Q. Which checking account?  A. Well, I mean, it would always be in 8381.  Q. Is that your personal account or is that the d/b/a account?  A. The d/b/a.  Q. In 2015 why were you making payments to Escrow, Inc.?  A. That was the Jet loan. They use Escrow as their agent — I mean their — to manage it, the payments.  Q. Who is George Rosales?  A. He was one of my subcontractors.  Q. Did he have a business name?  A. No. Most of those guys don't.  Q. Which car did Bank of America finance?  A. It was my F-250.  Q. What financing did you have at FirstLight Federal Credit Union?	did Silver Star, and then she has just done some concept drawings, too.  Q. Who did the plans for 356 Rocky Point?  A. Mata did. No, that wasn't Mata. I had the architect. What was his name? Ed McCormick.  Q. Ed McCormick?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. What checking account do you use since  September of 2016?  A. That was my only one that I was using. Oh, since September?  Q. Yes.  A. I haven't really written any more checks since then.  Q. Have you understood my questions here today?  A. Yes.  Q. Are there any answers to any of my questions that you would like to change at this point?  A. No.  MR. HAUGLAND: Thank you, sir, for appearing here today. I'll pass the witness.  MR. NEVAREZ: I have no questions.  (Deposition concluded at 1:06 p.m.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. It would be different, different each time.  Just — I mean recently it's been 3,000. It was different in the past, different amounts.  Q. Would you deposit it in your checking account?  A. Sometimes.  Q. Which checking account?  A. Well, I mean, it would always be in 8381.  Q. Is that your personal account or is that the d/b/a account?  A. The d/b/a.  Q. In 2015 why were you making payments to Escrow, Inc.?  A. That was the Jet loan. They use Escrow as their agent — I mean their — to manage it, the payments.  Q. Who is George Rosales?  A. He was one of my subcontractors.  Q. Did he have a business name?  A. No. Most of those guys don't.  Q. Which car did Bank of America finance?  A. It was my F-250.  Q. What financing did you have at FirstLight Federal Credit Union?  A. FirstLight? I'm not sure. I never had	did Silver Star, and then she has just done some concept drawings, too.  Q. Who did the plans for 356 Rocky Point?  A. Mata did. No, that wasn't Mata. I had the architect. What was his name? Ed McCormick.  Q. Ed McCormick?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. What checking account do you use since September of 2016?  A. That was my only one that I was using. Oh, since September?  Q. Yes.  A. I haven't really written any more checks since then.  Q. Have you understood my questions here today?  A. Yes.  Q. Are there any answers to any of my questions that you would like to change at this point?  A. No.  MR. HAUGLAND: Thank you, sir, for appearing here today. I'll pass the witness.  MR. NEVAREZ: I have no questions.  (Deposition concluded at 1:06 p.m.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. It would be different, different each time.  Just — I mean recently it's been 3,000. It was different in the past, different amounts.  Q. Would you deposit it in your checking account?  A. Sometimes.  Q. Which checking account?  A. Well, I mean, it would always be in 8381.  Q. Is that your personal account or is that the d/b/a account?  A. The d/b/a.  Q. In 2015 why were you making payments to Escrow, Inc.?  A. That was the Jet loan. They use Escrow as their agent — I mean their — to manage it, the payments.  Q. Who is George Rosales?  A. He was one of my subcontractors.  Q. Did he have a business name?  A. No. Most of those guys don't.  Q. Which car did Bank of America finance?  A. It was my F-250.  Q. What financing did you have at FirstLight Federal Credit Union?	did Silver Star, and then she has just done some concept drawings, too.  Q. Who did the plans for 356 Rocky Point?  A. Mata did. No, that wasn't Mata. I had the architect. What was his name? Ed McCormick.  Q. Ed McCormick?  A. Uh-huh.  Q. What checking account do you use since  September of 2016?  A. That was my only one that I was using. Oh, since September?  Q. Yes.  A. I haven't really written any more checks since then.  Q. Have you understood my questions here today?  A. Yes.  Q. Are there any answers to any of my questions that you would like to change at this point?  A. No.  MR. HAUGLAND: Thank you, sir, for appearing here today. I'll pass the witness.  MR. NEVAREZ: I have no questions. (Deposition concluded at 1:06 p.m.)

18 (Pages 66 to 68)

	Page 66	Page 68
1 2 3 4 5	CERTIFICATE  STATE OF TEXAS ) COUNTY OF EL PASO )	I, TRAVIS RYAN YOUNG, have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	I, Mary Procell, Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of Texas, hereby certify that this transcription is a true record of the testimony given in said proceedings, and that said transcription is done to the best of my ability.  Given under my hand and seal of office on this 14th day of April, 2017.  Mary Evout  MARY PROCELL  Certified Shorthand Reporter  Of the State of Texas  Certificate Number 2812  Date of Expiration of  Certificate: 12/31/18  Firm Registration Number: 372	TRAVIS RYAN YOUNG  THE STATE OF
		MT COMMISSION EXTRES
1 2 3	Page 67  CHANGES AND SIGNATURE  TRAVIS RYAN YOUNG APRIL 4, 2017  PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON	
5 6 7 8		
9 10 11 12		
13 14 15		
16 17 18 19		
20 21 22 23		
24 25		NESCHASSING PERSONNEL PROPERTY AND

# IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS EL PASO DIVISION

In re:	§
TRAVIS RYAN YOUNG,	§ Case No. 17-30163-hcm
Debtor.	§ § §
PAMELA YOUNG,	\$ \$ \$
Plaintiff,	§
v.	§ Adversary No. 17-03010-hcm §
TRAVIS RYAN YOUNG, Individually and d/b/a PREMIER BUILDERS,	\$ § §
Defendant.	§ §

#### NOTICE OF THIRD-PARTY REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION

TO: KEITH YOUNG, who may be served at his usual abode located at 4532 Rhea, El Paso, Texas 79924.

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT, pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 45, you are requested to produce the documents and tangible things that are identified in the attached Exhibit A, "Documents To Be Produced." The items are to be produced to Corey W. Haugland, James & Haugland, P.C., 609 Montana Avenue, El Paso, Texas 79902, via United States Mail or hand-delivery, on or before October 20, 2017.

Client Files\0012806\00101\00510628.WPD

SUBPOENA TO ISSUE



Respectfully submitted,

JAMES & HAUGLAND, P.C.

P.O. Box 1770

El Paso, Texas 79949-1770

Phone: 915-532-3911 FAX: (915) 541-6440

By:

Corey W. Haugland State Bar No. 09234200

Jamie T. Wall

State Bar No. 24028200 Attorneys for Plaintiff

#### **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I, Corey W. Haugland, hereby certify that on the <u>Hra</u>day of September, 2017, I electronically filed the foregoing NOTICE OF THIRD-PARTY REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION with the Clerk of the Court using the CM/ECF System, which will give notice of the filing of this instrument to:

Michael R. Nevarez Law Offices of Michael R. Nevarez P.O. Box 12247 El Paso, TX 79913

Corey W. Haugland

#### **EXHIBIT "A"**

#### **DEFINITIONS**

- 1. The terms "you" or "your" or "Keith" as used herein refers to Keith Young, and where applicable, his agents, representatives, officers, directors, employees, partners, corporate agents, subsidiaries, affiliates, or any other person acting in concert with him or under his control.
- 2. "Document" as used herein, means, by way of example and without limitations, the originals or true copies of the following items in your possession, custody, or control, or known to you or your counsel, whether printed, computerized, microfilmed, videotaped, recorded or reproduced by any other mechanical process or medium of expression, or written or produced by hand and whether or not claimed to be privileged, confidential, or personal: the final versions and all prior drafts of contracts; agreements; notes (including secretarial notes); notebooks; work notes; e-mails; work papers; communications (including intra-departmental communications and inter-company communications); correspondence; statements; reports; telegrams; agendas; forms; memoranda; bulletins; appointment books; logs; messages; diaries; texts; manuals; reference works and materials; samples of materials; depositions; analyses; projections; damage projections; forecasts; statistical Statements; financial records; reports; charts; brochures; purchase orders; estimates; computer inputs and outputs; calculations; expert reports; compilations of data; demonstrative evidence such as physical models, sketches, charts, graphs, plans, drawings, etc.; journals; billings; billing Statements and records; receipts; invoices; data compilations; slides; sketches; graphics; charts; movies; videotapes; photographs and the negatives thereof; summaries, records or minutes of meetings or conferences; expressions of Statements of policy; lists of people attending meetings or conferences; summaries, records, or reports of personal conversations or investigations; summaries, records, or reports of interviews; and all other writings, and any other similar matter, now or formerly in your possession, custody, or control or that of your counsel, or of any other agent, representative, employee, bookkeeper, accountant, expert or anyone else acting on your behalf, and includes documents used to support any conclusions or opinions reached. Any marginal comments appearing on any documents and any handwritten or other notations on any copy of a document render it original, requiring production of it or a true copy of it with such notations.
- 3. The phrase "financial record" as used herein means, by way of example, and without limitations, the original or true copies of the following items, whether printed, computerized, recorded or reproduced by any other mechanical process, or written or produced by hand: monthly unaudited Statements and/or other periodic income and profit and loan Statements; periodic balance sheets; financial Statements or other Statements regarding, relating, or referring to your financial condition; federal and State income tax returns; volume of sales records; sales tax records and returns; payroll tax records and returns; cash disbursement journal(s); general ledger(s); receipts journal(s); accounts payable journal(s); and accounts

receivable journal(s).

If you are a corporation the phrase "financial record" also includes shareholder records and other "documents" which discuss, relate, or refer to the purchase of stock by all shareholders, the number of shares held, sold, or otherwise acquired or dispensed by or to each shareholder, and any options to purchase shares; shareholder lists; franchise tax records and returns; minutes of Board of Directors' meetings; minutes of Shareholders' meetings; Articles of Incorporation and any amendments thereto; and Bylaws and any amendments thereto.

- 4. The phrase "relate to" shall mean to name, to refer to either directly or indirectly, to comment upon, to analyze, review, report on, form the basis of, be considered in the preparation of, result from, or to have any logical relation or relevance to the entity, person, document, event or action pertaining to the subject matter upon which inquiry is made.
- 5. "Travis Young" means and refers to Travis Ryan Young, individually and d/b/a Premier Builders, and where applicable, his agents, representatives, officers, directors, employees, partners, corporate agents, subsidiaries, affiliates, or any other person acting in concert with him or under his control.
- 6. "Brittany" as used herein refers to Brittany Young, and where applicable, her agents, representatives, officers, directors, employees, partners, corporate agents, subsidiaries, affiliates, or any other person acting in concert with her or under her control.
- 7. "Bay Homes" as used herein, refers to Premier Builders and Design, LLC d/b/a Bay Homes, and where applicable, its agents, representatives, officers, directors, employees, partners, corporate agents, subsidiaries, affiliates, or any other person acting in concert with it or under its control.
- 8. "RUF Developers, LLC" as used herein, refers to RUF Developers, LLC, and where applicable, its agents, representatives, officers, directors, employees, partners, corporate agents, subsidiaries, affiliates, or any other person acting in concert with it or under its control.
- 9. "RUF LLC" as used herein, refers to RUF LLC, and where applicable, its agents, representatives, officers, directors, employees, partners, corporate agents, subsidiaries, affiliates, or any other person acting in concert with it or under its control.

#### **INSTRUCTIONS**

- If any document or response to this Request is withheld or objected to under a claim of attorney-client privilege, under a qualified privilege or for any other reason, you are instructed to identify each such document, as follows: (a) the date of the document; (b) the author and addressee(s); (c) all persons indicated as recipients of copies; (d) all persons known to you to have received the document and/or information or to have learned the substance of its contents; (e) the subject matter of the document and/or response; and (f) the specific privilege or objection alleged to be applicable or other reason for its being withheld or not answered.
- 2. If you or any of your attorneys, agents or representatives had, at any time, possession or control of a document requested and such document has been lost, destroyed, purged or is not presently in your possession, custody or control, identify such document and describe the circumstances surrounding the loss, destruction, purge or separation from your possession, custody or control, indicating the dates that such circumstances occurred.
- 3. If you allege that any Request contained herein is, in any manner, ambiguous, you are instructed to describe in detail the reasons for your allegations that the request is ambiguous including, but not limited to, each interpretation which you allege the specific request for discovery is subject to. Notwithstanding, you are instructed to respond, to the best of your ability, to the request for production and produce the documents requested.
- 4. If you object to any of the Requests contained herein, you are instructed to identify, with specificity, the specific procedural rule(s) or substantive laws(s) upon which you base your objection.
- 5. When producing documents responsive to this Request, you shall segregate the documents and affix a label to the document identifying the paragraph of this Request to which it is responsive.

#### **DOCUMENTS TO BE PRODUCED**

For the time period from January 1, 2013 through January 31, 2017, please produce the following documents:

- 1. All documents related to or reflecting the loan of any money by you or any financing provided by you to Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC.
- All documents related to or reflecting the gift of any money or other property by you to Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC.
- 3. All documents relating to your federal and state income tax returns together with the Form W-2s, Form 1099s, schedules and worksheets thereof and all other papers, and memoranda referring to any adjustment made in connection therewith for the previous four (4) years (2013, 2014, 2015, and 2016).
- All documents relating to or reflecting any taxes paid on interest received from any loan of money by you to Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC.
- 5. All documents relating to monies received or being presently received by you from Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC, including but not limited to payment histories, ledgers, checks, monthly statements, deposit slips, records, accounts and memoranda.
- 6. All documents relating to debts which are owed to you by Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC including but not limited to, promissory notes, IOU notes and/or accounts receivable
- 7. All contracts or agreements or documents memorializing contracts or agreements between you and Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC.
- 8. All documents memorializing communications by and between you and Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC relating to loans made by you to these persons or entities.

- 9. All documents memorializing any ownership interest you have in Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC.
- 10. All documents memorializing your ownership of any assets that are in the possession of Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC.
- 11. All documents memorializing the financial condition of Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC.
- 12. All documents memorializing any loan applications by Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC.
- 13. All documents memorializing the financial condition of Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC.
- 14. All documents submitted by Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC to convince you to loan any of them money in order for them to engage in a construction project.
- 15. All business proposals submitted to you by Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design, LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders, LLC, RUF Developers, LLC, or RUF LLC.

## IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS EL PASO DIVISION

In re:	§ .				
TRAVIS RYAN YOUNG,	§ Case No. 17-30163-hcm				
Debtor.	\$ Case No. 17-30163-hcm \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$				
PAMELA YOUNG,	§ § 8				
Plaintiff,	§				
v.	<pre>\$     Adversary No. 17-03010-hcm \$</pre>				
TRAVIS RYAN YOUNG, Individually and d/b/a PREMIER BUILDERS,	\$ \$ \$				
Defendant.	§ §				
<u>AFFIDAVIT</u>					
STATE OF TEXAS	§ § §				
COUNTY OF EL PASO	§ §				
Before me, the undersigned authority, peduly sworn, deposed as follows:	rsonally appeared Keith Young, who, being by me				
"My name is Keith Young. I am over 18 personally acquainted with the facts herein states	years of age, competent to make this affidavit, and d: I am the Records Custodian of Keith Young.				
Keith Young for Keith Young or an employee knowledge of the act, event or condition record	() pages of records. These records are siness, and it was the regular course of business of or representative of Keith Young with personal ed to make the record or to transmit information I was made at or near the time of the act, event or				

## 17-03010-hcm Doc#39 Filed 11/22/17 Entered 11/22/17 18:08:37 Main Document $\,$ Pg 37 of $\,$ 47

The records attac Young to not permit the	hed hereto are originals to leav	exact dire the p	uplicates of ossession of	the ori Keith	ginal Your	s, and	d it is a r	ule of I	<b>Ceith</b>
Further, Affiant s	ayeth naught."								
			Keith Y	oung	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del>,</del>	<del></del>		_
SUBSCRIBED , 20		OT V	BEFORE	ME	on	the		_ day	of
			Notary State of			d for	the		
My Commission Expires:									

B2570 (Form 2570 - Subpocna to Produce Documents, Information, or Objects or To Permit Inspection in a B:	ankruptcy Case or Adversary Proceeding) (12/15)
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTO	
WESTERN District of TEX	
	aso Division
Debtor	
(Complete if issued in an adversary proceeding)  Case No. 17-3	0163-hcm
PAMELA YOUNG Chapter 7	
Plaintiff	
TRAVIS RYAN YOUNG, Individually and d/b/a Premier Builders Adv. Proc. No.  Defendant	17-03010-hcm
SUBPOENA TO PRODUCE DOCUMENTS, INFORMATION INSPECTION OF PREMISES IN A BANKRUPTCY CASE (O	, OR OBJECTS OR TO PERMIT R ADVERSARY PROCEEDING)
To: KEITH YOUNG	
(Name of person to whom the subpoena	is directed)
Production: YOU ARE COMMANDED to produce at the time, date, and documents, electronically stored information, or objects, and to permit inspection material:  See attached Notice of Third-Party Request for Production	n, copying, testing, or sampling of the
PLACE 609 Montana Avenue, El Paso, Texas 79902	DATE AND TIME. October 20, 2017 – 3:00 p.m.
Inspection of Premises: YOU ARE COMMANDED to permit entry onto at other property possessed or controlled by you at the time, date, and location set f may inspect, measure, survey, photograph, test, or sample the property or any deplace.	orth below, so that the requesting party signated object or operation on it.
, 2505	DATE AND TIME
The following provisions of Fed. R. Civ. P. 45, made applicable in bankr attached—Rule 45(c), relating to the place of compliance, Rule 45(d), relating to subpoena; and Rule 45(e) and 45(g), relating to your duty to respond to this subpoena so.	Vour protection as a person subject to a
Date: September 14, 2017	
CLERK OF COURT	
OR	h. Ha
Signature of Clerk or Deputy Clerk Attor	h. AM ney's signature
The name, address, email address, and telephone number of the attorney represent Pamela Young , who issues or requests this subpoena, are:	ing (name of party)
Corey W. Haugland, James & Haugland, P.C., 609 Montana Avenue, El Paso, T	exas 79902 (915) 532-3911
Notice to the person who issues or requests this in subpoena commands the production of documents, electronically stored infinispection of premises before trial, a notice and a copy of this subpoena must be subpoena for the person to whom it is directed. Fed. R. Civ. P. 45(a)(4).	s subpoena  Ormation, or tangible things, or the

EXHIBIT

P-3

Additional information concerning attempted service, etc.:

4532 Rhea El Paso, TX 79924

Keith Young

Telephone: 915-821-5866 (Home) 915-494-7926 (cell) email: <u>Kyoung@clp.rr.com</u>

RECEIVED OCT 3 0 2017

Corey W. Haugland James & Haugland, P.C. 609 Montana Avenue El Paso, TX 79902

October 27, 2017

Dear Mr. Haugland,

Please note the reply that is with this letter was to have been submitted to you by my son's Attorney. I have just learned that the Attorney is no longer representing my son.

The answers not being provided by a lawyer may not be in the format you are expecting however, they are correct and applicable.

Regards:

Kejth Young

EXHIBIT

Separate P-4

4532 Rhea El Paso, TX 79924

Keith Young

Telephone: 915-821-5866 (Home) 915-494-7926 (cell) email: <u>Kyoung@elp.rr.com</u>

RECEIVED OCT 3 0 2017

Corey W. Haugland James & Haugland, P.C. 609 Montana Avenue El Paso, TX 79902

October 27, 2017

RE: Third party request

Dear Mr. Haugland,

Pursuant to the request for third party production of documents I offer the following statements that will be answered with a line number correlating to the line number associated with the request. As well please note that when I reference Travis, or my son, it is referencing your request of (Travis Young, Brittany Young, Premier Builders, Premier Builders & Design LLC, Bay Homes, Premier Builders LLC, or RUF LLC.

- #1, There are no documents to produce reflecting loans or interest regarding the parties mentioned. Monies loaned to my son were loaned without interest due in all cases. Principle amounts loaned would be seen from records Travis has already produced to you in your 2004 examination of the data.
- #2, There has been no gift of monies or properties to Travis from myself, only monies loaned to assist him with development of his business.
- #3, Object to this request, as this is confidential and privileged information. All of this would be evidenced in my Son's tax returns that you have already examined.
- #4, As previously mentioned, there are no documents to produce as all monies that I have loaned my son have been interest free.
- #5, Monies loaned to my Son have been paid by him and rolled back into other building projects. These monies would be evident in your 2004 examination of the data.
- #6, Same answer as in the above (#5)

- #7, There are no contracts to produce as this is my son, and all agreements have been verbal. The amount loaned was indicated in (#5)
- #8, There are no documents to produce, as this is a simple rolling figure that is in the amount disclosed in question #5.
- #9, There are no documents to produce as I have no ownership interest in my son's business.
- #10, There are no documents to produce as my son has no assets in his possession that belong to me.
- #11, I have no documents memorializing my sons financial condition, which I know of as currently Bankrupt.
- #12, I have no documents memorializing any loan applications by my son.
- #13, This is a repetitive question, the exact question asked in #11, the same answer exists, that is: "I have no documents memorializing my sons financial condition, which I know of as currently Bankrupt."
- #14, My son has not needed to submit any documents to me to obtain financial assistance for a building project that I financed.
- #15, The business proposals are those between my son and his clients, I have never asked or required him to submit a proposal for any of the homes that he has built.

Regards:

Keith Young

### JAMES & HAUGLAND, P.C. ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS AT LAW

609 MONTANA AVENUE EL PASO, TEXAS 79902

(915) 532-3911:

FACSIMILE: (915) 541-6440

COREY W. HAUGLAND JAMIE T. WALL

WILEY F. JAMES III - OF COUNSEL

November 17, 2017

Mr. Keith Young 4532 Rhea El Paso, Texas 79924

Re: Travis Ryan Young; Chapter 7 Bankruptcy Case No. 17-30163-hcm

Pamela Young v. Travis Young; Adversary Number 17-03010-hcm

Dear Mr. Young:

Thank you for your October 27, 2017 letter. Unfortunately, your objections were received after the time when document production was due under the Subpoena. Therefore, your out-of-time objections are not effective.

Please advise if you will make the documents requested available for copying or if you will make a copy of everything and send it to me. If I do not receive the documents on or before Friday, November 24, 2017, I will be filing a Motion with the Bankruptcy Court to compel production of those documents. You would be well served in retaining counsel to represent you in this matter. However, if you do not do so and you wish to discuss the foregoing, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Very truly yours,

JAMES & HAUGLAND, P.C.

Corey W. Haugland

CWH/jb

cc: Pam Young, Via E-Mail

Client Files\0012806\00101\00511538.WPD

EXHIBIT

Single P-5

4532 Rhea El Paso, TX 79924 RECEIVED NOV 2 2 2017

Keith Young

Telephone: 915-821-5866 (Home) 915-494-7926 (cell) email: <u>Kvoung@elp.rr.com</u>

Corey W. Haugland James & Haugland, P.C. 609 Montana Avenue El Paso, TX 79902 CERTIFIED MAIL, RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED & FIRST CLASS MAIL 7017 1000 0000 3503 9613

November 21, 2017

Dear Mr. Haugland,

I have received your letter dated 11/17/2017 today and offer the following facts.

In your letter to me dated 10/26/17, you indicated that I was issued a Subpoena to produce information. In that communication you stated I was served this Subpoena on September 15, 2017. That date is inaccurate as it was served to me at 10:40 pm on September 29, 2017. I would have thirty days to respond to this request moving the due date to October the 29, 2017 (Sunday). So my response is within the parameters and not late, therefore my objections were "in-time" and are infact "effective".

My answers to your Subpoena are the same now as they were when you received my in time response, so be sure that if and when you file a Motion to compel production you clearly indicate my timeline here, disputing your inaccurate dates.

Regards:

Keith Young

Attachments: copy of first page of subpoena with dates written by person delivering such

EXHIBIT

P-6



## IT IS HEREBY ADJUDGED and DECREED that the below described is SO ORDERED.

Dated: December 12, 2017.

H. CHRISTOPHER MOTT
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

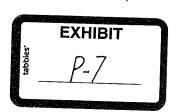
## IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS EL PASO DIVISION

IN RE:	§ 8	
TRAVIS RYAN YOUNG Debtor.	388	Case No. 17-30163-HCM
PAMELA W. YOUNG Plaintiff,	§	
V.	900	Adversary No. 17-03010-HCM
TRAVIS RYAN YOUNG  Defendant.	98	

## ORDER REGARDING MOTION TO COMPEL, CIVIL CONTEMPT, AND SANCTIONS (KEITH YOUNG)

On December 12, 2017, the Court conducted a hearing on the Motion to Compel, for Order of Civil Contempt, and for Sanctions Against Keith Young for Failure to Comply With Subpoena ("Motion")(dkt# 39) filed by Pamela Young ("Plaintiff"). Mr. Keith Young did not appear at the hearing, although he was provided with notice of the hearing and the Motion. Mr. Carlos Miranda appeared on behalf of Mr. Keith Young, and as counsel for Defendant. Mr. Corey Haugland appeared as counsel for Plaintiff.

Through the Motion, Plaintiff seeks to compel Mr. Keith Young to produce documents in accordance with the Subpoena to Produce Documents directed to Keith Young dated September 14, 2017 issued by Plaintiff in this adversary proceeding ("Subpoena")(dkts# 20, 24). Plaintiff also seeks to hold Mr. Keith Young in civil contempt and sanctions for non-compliance with the Subpoena. The Court has considered the



Motion, the Subpoena, the letter objections dated October 27, 2017 and November 21, 2017 from Mr. Keith Young with respect to the Subpoena ("Objections"), and the statements and arguments of counsel. The Court finds that the following Order should be entered with respect to the Motion.

### IT IS THERFORE ORDERED AND NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. The Motion to Compel, for Order of Civil Contempt, and for Sanctions Against Keith Young ("Motion")(dkt# 39) filed by Pamela Young ("Plaintiff") is hereby GRANTED to the extent set forth below.
- 2. By January 3, 2018, Mr. Keith Young shall produce for inspection and photocopying to Plaintiff's counsel, all documents requested by Plaintiff in the Subpoena that are within Mr. Keith Young's possession, custody, or control.
- 3. By January 5, 2018, Mr. Keith Young shall also provide Plaintiff's counsel with a sworn written Response to the Subpoena, which shall set forth, by each specific Document Request in the Subpoena: (a) the responsive documents actually produced by Mr. Keith Young to Plaintiff's counsel; and (b) which requested documents could not be produced to Plaintiff's counsel because the documents do not exist. Mr. Keith Young may not respond to the Subpoena by stating that the documents have been or will be produced by some other person.
- 4. The Objections by Mr. Keith Young to the Subpoena are hereby DENIED, except for the following. Mr. Keith Young shall produce for inspection by Plaintiff's counsel the federal and state tax return documents sought by Document Request No. 3 in the Subpoena. Plaintiff's counsel may not photocopy such federal and state tax return documents, unless agreed to by Mr. Keith Young. If Plaintiff believes that the information in the federal and state tax return documents are relevant, Plaintiff may file a motion with the Court to permit photocopying of such documents.
- 5. If by January 3, 2018, Mr. Keith Young fails to produce the documents required by this Order, or if by January 5, 2018, Mr. Keith Young fails to provide the sworn Response to the Subpoena required by this Order, then Mr. Keith Young is hereby ordered to pay the amount of \$1,600 in attorney's fees and expenses to Plaintiff's counsel and will be in civil contempt of Court. In such event, Plaintiff will also be entitled to seek additional and further relief and sanctions from the Court against Mr. Keith Young.
- 6. Mr. Carlos Miranda, as counsel for Mr. Keith Young, shall cause a copy of this Order to be served upon Mr. Keith Young.
- 7. Any relief requested in the Motion which is not expressly granted in this Order is hereby DENIED without prejudice.

# IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS EL PASO DIVISION

In re:	§	
TRAVIS RYAN YOUNG,	<ul><li>§ Case No. 1</li></ul>	7-30163-hcm
Debtor.	\$ § §	
PAMELA YOUNG,	\$ §	
Plaintiff,	§ § §	
v.		No. 17-03010-hcm
TRAVIS RYAN YOUNG, Individually and d/b/a PREMIER BUILDERS,	<b>§</b> <b>§</b>	
Defendant.	§ §	

ORDER GRANTING PLAINTIFF'S SECOND MOTION TO COMPEL AND FOR SANCTIONS AGAINST KEITH YOUNG

Client Files\0012806\00101\00511857.WPD

EXHIBIT

P-8

Against Keith Young (hereinafter the "Motion"). The Court, after reviewing the Motion and

the response filed, if any, as well as the evidence and arguments of counsel finds that the

Motion is well taken and should be, in all things, Granted. It is therefore,

ORDERED, ADJUDGED and DECREED that Plaintiff's Second Motion to

Compel and for Sanctions Against Keith Young is GRANTED and that Keith Young is

hereby ordered to produce the requested documents as set forth in the Court's December 12,

2017 Order Regarding Motion to Compel, Civil Contempt, and Sanctions (Keith Young)

[Adv. Doc. #48] within 14 days of the date of this Order. It is further,

ORDERED, ADJUDGED and DECREED that Keith Young pay the sum of

\$1,600.00 to Plaintiff for failing to comply with the December 12, 2017 Order [Adv. Doc.

# 48] within 14 days of the date of this Order. It is further,

ORDERED, ADJUDGED and DECREED that Keith Young, pay Plaintiff the

amount of \$2,200.00 as reasonable and necessary attorney's fees incurred in bringing forth

this Motion and for attending hearing on same within 14 days of the date of this Order.

Plaintiff shall have all writs and process necessary to collect this fee award.

###

Submitted by:

Corey W. Haugland

State Bar No. 09234200

JAMES & HAUGLAND, P.C.

609 Montana Avenue

El Paso, Texas 79902

Phone: 915-532-3911

FAX: (915) 541-6440

Client Files\0012806\00101\00511857.WPD